PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

From 1735 to 1739.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1735.	6th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Cash accounts for December — the payment of cash for goods brought in — the advance of cash to Aundiappa — the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. George granting an extra allowance on blue cloth goods — and the lading of the consignments for England ready on the *Francis* for despatch to Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1, 2.
2	„	13th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors — perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and other places — accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate and the Choultry for the last twelve months — remarks on Accountant's annual report of the expenses and revenues of the settlements on the Coromandel Coast — valuation of Vizagapatam cloths — excusing the penalty imposed upon several persons for refusing to serve as Aldermen in accordance with an order of the Mayor's Court for reasons referred to therein and framing a draft bye-law for the approval of the Court of Directors in cases of such refusals.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXV, pp. 1–6.
3	„	—	—	Account particulars of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate and the Choultry in the year 1734.	Do., p. 7.
4	„	—	—	Accountant's annual report of expenses and revenues, referred to above.	Do., pp. 7–9.
5	„	16th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 1st January, regarding the tonnage, &c., of the Ship *George* and the packing stuff supplied — the consideration of the request of a French Gentleman, Monsr. Doulmay DeCoulange for protection against the sentence passed	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 3, 4.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				on him by the French Governor — the referring of the same to the Madras Board for directions — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	
6	1735.	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of General letters received from Tellicherry and other places — recruits to be sent to Tellicherry — accounts of the Warehousekeepers and Land Customer for last month — Revd. Mr. Wynch's request for permission of passage on *Mountague* — bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 10, 11.
7	„	22nd Jan.	Do.	Copy of a despatch to the Honourable the Court of Directors relating to: shipping pepper — purchase of a vessel for the West Coast — despatch home of the merchants' indents for broadcloth, and indents for wares and stores for 1736 — sale of lead — despatch of copper to Bengal for sale, also the silver seized at Porto Novo — orders for the sale of some old and useless wares at Vizagapatam and for the taking of an annual survey of their remains — despatch per *Duke of Dorset* of a parcel of muskets and locks — investments — the disappointments in regard to the quantity of bales from the Northern settlements owing to death of Mr. Davis at Vizagapatam and consequent removals — the soot romals, covid beteelaes, and moorees — action taken on the orders for entering into a union with the Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay for carrying on the trade of India — application from Tellicherry for a supply of men for the defence of the Factory — present to Emaum Sahib — support of the persons escaped from the wreck of the *Shawallum* that got ashore at Vizagapatam — rebuilding of the Sea-gate and saltpetere godowns — remarks *re* the annual reports of the Accountant — certain articles at Vizagapatam — the decay of the trade of this place and steps taken for the advancement of the revenues — erection of a town on the garden occupied by Sunca Vencatachellum for the weavers come into the bounds and the opposition met with — increase this year in the expense of this place — the Scavenger's duty — increase in the expenses of Fort St. David — the revenues of Fort St. David — departure for Europe of the President and Mr. Roach and calling into Council of Mr. Torriano — return home of Revd. Mr. Wynch, Mr. Turner and his family, Mr. Thomas Yeates with Lieutenant Graven — death of Mr. Foxley and appointment of Mr. Simpson in his room — appointment of Mr. R.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XI, pp. 41-83.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Benyon to the care of the Cash and Mint, and certain other appointments consequent thereon — the recruits — facts connected with a debt found in the Fort St. David books to be due by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — accounts of the West Coast — the sentiments of the Board on the New Charter — information that the *Europa* lost her passage round the Cape — the Vizagapatam cloth — reasons for closing the books without bringing the Vizagapatam and Ingeram accounts into them — the Storehouse accounts — bills of exchange — amounts of the register of diamonds per *Duke of Dorset* and *Mountague*.	
8	1735.	—	—	Copy of a despatch to the Honourable the Court of Directors *re* incapacity of Sunca Vencatachellum to pay for the broadcloth he had agreed in the year 1730 to purchase — the action taken against him — the proceedings of the Mayor's Court — the application to the Court of Appeals for redress by the complainant, the result, and his appeal to the King.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XI, pp. 85–92.
9	,,	22nd Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 19th January, advising of cloth goods sent and desiring supply of Swedish silver — the mustering of the men of the *George* — draft of a General letter to the Court giving a full account of circumstances relating to the despatch of the *George*, of what is done in Pondicherry, and in short of the state of Company's affairs in this settlement.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 4, 5.
10	,,	23rd Jan. 6th Feb.	London .. Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the despatch of the *Haeslingfield* and *Hallifax* — quantity of rupees to be coined for Bengal — non-receipt of pepper per *Hertford* — *Madras* Galley — risking, in equal proportions, of the Company's estate on the several ships — sending of treasure to Bencoolen — lading and despatching of the *George* and other ships which arrived late from Bengal — demands made by Commanders of the vessels built for the Company's service on account of dieting of soldiers when put on board — fine goods of the *Eyles'* cargo — tonnage supplied to the West Coast settlements — consigning of Madeira wine — deficiency in the lead by the *Hertford* — broadcloth — woollen goods — silver bought for the service of Bengal — non-demand for lead — stores for the Country shipping and natives — new pillar dollars — blue cloth — sale of stores and wares liable	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, pp. 11–37.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			to depreciate by keeping — consignment of copper — aurora cloth — investments — needful accommodation for Company's servants — trade carried on by covenant servants, &c., to Mocha, Manilla or elsewhere, not to interfere with the Company's investments — good understanding with the Country Government — storing of rice, paddy, &c., against a famine — instructions for prohibiting servants and others from assisting the Company's rivals in trade — relief and assistance rendered to those who escaped from the *Shawallum's* wreck at Vizagapatam — commission charged upon goods — return cargo for the *Normanton* — foul practices of Farmers or Renters — imposition of the Ruby Brokers — repairs to fortifications, &c. — pay of the soldiers — Accountant's report of the annual expenses and revenues — Bay ships importing only at Madras—charge for minters — resolutions as to the revenues and expenses of Vizagapatam — hinderances to weavers being brought within bounds — dealing with merchants or inhabitants who impede the Company's affairs — consideration for grants of land or privileges — Scavenger's duty — revenues of Fort St. George and Fort St. David — alterations in employs consequent on Mr. Pitt's resignation, and Major Roach leaving the service — despatch of soldiers — appointment of Mr. Sanderson as Chief at Vizagapatam and Mr. Graham at Ingeram — diamond trade — permission given to Captain Boddam to carry his son Charles to India — mode of sending home Church registers — sale of country ships to the Persians — writing off to Account Current, London, of credits in the Fort Books against which there are no demands — encouragement to merchants — unnecessary number of soldiers at Vizagapatam, Fort St. George and Fort St. David — annual visit of the Chief of Vizagapatam and the Resident at Ingeram to Madras — sale of Madeira wine — grant of a Lieutenant's Commission to Mr. J. Holland — objections to Mr. Francis Failiott's promotion to Ensign — recall of Mr. Harrison from Vizagapatam to Madras — opinion of the Standing Council on the differences subsisting between the authorities of Fort St. George and the Mayor's Court — differences between the Company and Sunca Ramah — money remitted to Madras by covenant servants at Bencoolen — Royal Proclamation of His Majesty prohibiting all His subjects trading within the Company's limits	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				under Foreign Commissions, &c.—entertainment of Messrs. C. Goodwin and R. Prince, Factors, and Messrs. J. Fowke, C. Boddam, J. Hallyburton, Henry Powney, Writers — sending home of the *Prince William* fully laden, and the *Shaftesbury* to the Bay — transmission of a register of deceased persons — complaint of Mr. J. Lumley against the Commander of the *Princess Royal* of bad usage — appointment of a Council consequent on the resignation of Mr. Pitt, the President — and nomination of Ensign F. Cooke to Madras.	
11	1735.	23rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Pitt's departure to England and Mr. Benyon's succession to the place of President and Governor — Messrs. Morse and Rous taking their oaths as Justices of Peace — Mr. George Torriano taking his seat at the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 13, 14.
12	"	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. George Morton Pitt, Major Roach and Revd. Wynch on board the *Mountague* and of Mr. Turner, and his family on board the *Duke of Dorset* for Europe.	Do., p. 14.
13	"	24th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 20th January, directing the return of the French Gentleman, Monsr. DeCoulange to Pondicherry as requested by the French Governor — the despatch of a list of Captain White's private trade to the Court — the recording of the report of the survey of, and the muster of the men of the *George* — the approval of a General letter and other papers to the Court — the despatch of the *George* to England — and the supply of Swedish silver for Fort St. George as per their request.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 6, 7.
14	"	26th Jan.	London ..	Abstract of the cargo per *Compton* consigned to Bencoolen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, p. 73.
15	"	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the *Prince William* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 109–113.
16	"	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the *Prince William* for Bengal by certain persons.	Do., p. 115.
17	"	Do.	Do. ..	Manifest of private silver shipped on board the *Prince William* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Do., p. 125.
18	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Prince William*.	Do., pp. 127, 128.
19	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Haslingfield*.	Do., p. 129.
20	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Pelham*.	Do., p. 131.
21	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Shaftesbury*.	Do., pp. 133, 134.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
22	1735.	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Hallifax*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, p. 135.
23	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Grantham*.	Do., p. 137.
24	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship *Decker*.	Do., p. 139.
25	"	27th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the securing of the Company's effects at Ingeram from any loss that may result from the unsettled state of the country — supply of stores and cash to Vizagapatam and other settlements — resignation of Lieutenant Graven, and grant of a commission to Mr. John Crompton in his stead — assay of silver lead sent from Bengal and its return thither — infliction of corporal punishment upon the syrang and lascars of Brigantine *Francisquena* for having allowed her to be driven ashore and wrecked — payments made on account of butteca rent, shroff duty and measuring farm — repairs to the granary buildings — advances to the Paymaster for defraying the charges of the ensuing month — sale of the old chaise horses and the buying of new ones — state of the Fort St. David contract — passage money allowed Mr. Sanders to come from Bencoolen — appointment of Mr. Monson as Import Warehousekeeper, of Mr. Torriano as Rental General and Scavenger, and of Mr. Savage as Sub-Secretary and the duties of Mr. Torriano's offices and of Mr. Hammond to be Under Export Warehousekeeper in room of Mr. Savage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 15–18.
26.	"	—	—	Account of the assay of silver lead sent from Bengal.	Do., p. 18.
27	"	30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: supply of recruits to Tellicherry and advance of pay to be given to them — appointment of a Committee to collect Standing orders and references to the new charter granted to the Company from the Company's letters, &c. — election of Mr. John Sanders as Mayor for 1735 — and cash accounts for last month.	Do., pp. 19, 20.
28	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships and of the supply of stores, treasure and men to some settlements.	Do., p. 21.
29	"	—	—	Account of the Company's cash for December 1734.	Do., pp. 22–25.
30	"	31st Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Journal Parcels, the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers and Storekeeper, Tevenapatam accounts, the Cash and the Mint accounts for December — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 8, 9.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
31	1735.	5th Feb.	London ..	Manifest of private silver shipped on board the *Shaftesbury* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, p. 123.
32	„	6th Feb.	Do. ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, affording particulars respecting money lent on Bottomree by the Company to several of their Commanders.	Do., p. 57.
33	„	7th Feb.	Do. ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the sailing out of the Downes of certain of the Company's ships.	Do., p. 59.
34	„	—	—	Copy of several paragraphs in the Mocha instructions relating to the *Britannia's* proceeding to Fort St. George.	Do., p. 61.
35	„	—	—	Accountant's remarks on the coinage at Fort St. George and Bombay.	Do., pp. 63, 64.
36	„	7th Feb.	London ..	List of persons not in the Company's service who are permitted to take passage for Fort St. George and Bengal in 1735.	Do., p. 75.
37	„	—	—	Form of the Company's indulgence to Commanders, &c., of ships employed by them.	Do., pp. 78, 79.
38	„	7th Feb.	London ..	A list of thirteen soldiers on board the *Grantham* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 85.
39	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the *Shaftesbury* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 101–105.
40	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the *Shaftesbury* for Bengal by certain persons.	Do., p. 107.
41	„	1[illegible]th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. George, dated 6th February, regarding their investments and the loss of the *Francisquena* — the proposals for the taking in of the rejected goods with the merchants — and the summoning of the merchants to ask them to complete their contract.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 10.
42	„	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters received from Ingeram and other places — disapproval of the design of Mr. Graham to complain to the Nabob personally against the insolencies of his Deputy at Ingeram — instructions sent to Fort St. David about resortment of turned	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 26–30.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				out cloths — completion of the old contract there and the proposals to be made for a fresh one — advance sanctioned towards the purchase of grain and moorees, superfine, and payment of balance due to Molinga Kistna — Company's Cash accounts and those of Paymaster, Extra expenses, Warehouse-keepers, Land Customer, and that of the Mint for January — rent paid for Arrack and Wine license, and freight paid to the owners of *Ceres*.	
43	1735.	—	—	Account of balance due to Molinga Kistna for moorees provided by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 31.
44	„	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for January ..	Do., pp 32–35.
45	„	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Sea Customer for last month — payments made by the Storekeeper, Land Customer and Import Warehousekeeper — rent paid on account of Betel and Tobacco farm — perusal of certain General letters — sale at outcry of Bengal raw silk — payment made for certain West Coast certificates to Mr. Gee's administrators and for a bill submitted by the Master of *Madras* Galley for diet of some soldiers and Arabs he brought on board from Bencoolen — grant of an Ensign's Commission to Roderick Forbes — annual submission of account of coinage and musters of the coins issued at each time to the Court of Directors — stores, &c., required for the hospital.	Do., pp. 36–38.
46	„	—	—	Note of the death of Pera, the Company's Dubash at Ingeram.	Do., p. 38.
47	„	—	—	Copy of bill for diet of soldiers and Arabs brought from Bencoolen on the *Madras* Galley, as submitted by the Master of the vessel.	Do., p. 39.
48	„	—	—	An indent for necessaries for the hospital.	Do., p. 39.
49	„	28th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash and Tevenapatam accounts, those of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers and the Storekeeper for January — the recording of cash paid in towards Bound rents, Weighing duty and Arrack farms — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the perusal of General letters, dated 13th and 18th February, advising of cash remitted — the grant of grace time to the merchants for the fulfilment of their last contract — and the making of proposals to them for a new contract.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 11–13.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
50	1735.	4th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the making of a new contract with the merchants — the referring of the proposals of the merchants regarding the same to the Madras Board — the recording of the cash paid in by Sadashwa Row and Chumboo Chetty towards the balance of their last contract and the despatch of their accounts, &c., to Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII., pp. 14, 15.
51	”	5th Mar.	Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Rider, Chambers and Baker, to the President in Council at Fort St. George, reporting the shipment of 150 pipes of wine for Fort St. George and Fort William, and forwarding invoices and bills of lading for the same.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXXIX, p. 111.
52		—	—	List of papers and documents contained in Volume XXXIX of Despatches from the Court for 1734.	Do., p. 113.
53		6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing certain remarks upon the cloths received lately from Fort St. David per Sloop *Ramah*, and approving in part the proposals made by the merchants for a new contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 40, 41.
54	”	7th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examination and valuation of Ingeram and Madapollam cloths, and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Graham at the former place informing of the death of Dubash Pera there, and of the Nabob's orders to his Deputy not to molest the Company's affairs.	Do., p. 42.
55	”	8th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examination and valuation of Vizagapatam cloths, and instructions to be given to Mr. Sanderson in purchasing cloths in future.	Do., p. 43.
56	”	10th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of Land Customer and Company's Cash for last month — remarks upon the Fort St. David and Vizagapatam expenses for last year — appointment of Veatham Brahminy as Dubash, and of Vencatachellam Paupa Brahminy as Translator at Ingeram — payment of arrears of pay and impress money on account of *Madras* Galley — sale at outcry of Bengal raw silk — purchase of a new pair of horses for the Company — the melting down of the Company's old plate and the taking of a new one in exchange on the Company's account — ordering that the Company's Duroy be put upon the effects of some of the grain merchants who in time of famine land their grain at St. Thomé and leave the Company's bounds to escape all penalties — and calling upon the merchants to submit proposals for a new contract.	Do., pp. 44-47.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
57	1735.	—	—	Account of the Company's cash for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 48, 49.
58	"	—	—	Account of one month's pay and two months' impress money due to the *Madras* Galley.	Do., p. 50.
59	"	—	—	List of stores wanting for the above vessel.	Do., p. 50.
60	"	—	—	Account of damaged Bengal raw silk sold at outcry on the 3rd March.	Do., pp. 51, 52.
61	"	—	—	Lists of silver plates to be melted down, and of those offered in exchange for the same.	Do., pp. 52, 53.
62	"	11th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the merchants regarding the complaints against their goods by the Madras Board in their General letter dated 8th March — the consideration of the objections raised by the merchants to taking up a new contract — the explanation of this Board to the remarks of the Madras Board regarding the cloth supplied — and advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 16–19.
63	"	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Sanderson's departure to Vizagapatam with a large supply of treasure — remarks upon the revenues of Vizagapatam and the orders *re* import and export of goods, custom free — purchase of a tent belonging to Mr. Davis — and sanctioning an allowance of 1,000 rupees to Mr. Sanderson for maintaining the people saved out of the wreck of the *Shawallum*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 54–56.
64	"	—	—	Note of the departure of Mr. Sanderson to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 56.
65	"	17th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: ill-curing and storing of cloths at Fort St. David — accounts of Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — money realised in the sale of the wreck of Sloop *Francisquena* — payments made on account of ruby brokerage, and arrack and wine license — rejection of the list of cloths delivered by the merchants for a new contract.	Do., pp. 57–59.
66	"	—	—	Account particulars of Brigantine *Francisquena's* stores sold at outcry, and of the charges due on that vessel.	Do., pp. 60, 61.
67	"	—	—	List of cloths delivered by the merchants for a new contract.	Do., p. 62.
68	"	24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Mint and Land Customer for last month — rent paid on account of fishing, betel and tobacco farms —	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 63, 64.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				rejection of a second list of cloths delivered by the merchants — and resolving that a fine of 1,000 pagodas be imposed upon the grain merchants Moopaz Chetty Ayana and Conola Mulliah, who deserted the Company's bounds for St. Thomé, to the detriment of the Company's interests, in case they desire the Company's protection again and to live within their bounds.	
69	1735.	—	—	Copies of letters from the two grain merchants referred to above excusing themselves under some pretence or other of their late desertion of the Company's bounds for St. Thomé, and requesting to be re-admitted thereinto.	Do., pp. 65–67.
70	„	—	—	Revised list of cloths delivered by the merchants for their new contract.	Do., p. 68.
71	„	24th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 19th March, containing their remarks on the explanations given by this Board and on the answers given by the merchants to the complaints made by the Madras Board regarding the cloth supplied — the making of proposals to the merchants for a new contract — the recovery of his debt to the Company from the Poligar — and the draft of a suitable answer to the aforesaid General letter from Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 20, 21.
72	„	31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Bengal *re* the new contract with the merchants and raw silk respectively — salary due to the Company's covenanted servants — and disapproving of a further list of prices delivered by the merchants for a new contract giving them time for further consideration.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 69, 70.
73	„	—	—	Account salary due to the Company's servants from 25th September 1734 to the 25th March 1735.	Do., pp. 70, 71.
74	„	31st Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, the Cash and Tevenapatam accounts for February — the payment of half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — and the disposal of Mr. Berriman's petition requesting allowance of a palankeen as customary for those in his employ.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 22, 23.
75	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Berriman's petition, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 24.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
76	17[illegible]5.	2nd April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the conclusion of a new contract with the merchants — the enrolment of two new merchants in the Joint Stock — the advance of cash to Aundiappa and the despatch of the Cash accounts for February to Madras.	Do., pp. 24–26.
77	„	—	—	Copy of account of half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants, referred to above.	Do., p. 26.
78	„	5th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : new contract made at Fort St. David and the supply of cash required — cash accounts for last month — prices for a new contract agreed on with Tomby Chetty and other merchants — and the offer made by others for the provision of some more bales and advance of money sanctioned to both of them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 72–74.
79	„	—	—	List of bales of calicoes to be provided by Molinga Kistna and Ball Chetty.	Do., p. 75.
80	„	—	—	Note of the sending of a supply of cash to Fort St. David.	Do., p[illegible]
81	„	—	—	Accounts of the Company's cash for March.	Do., pp. 76, 77.
82	„	14th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of Paymaster, of Extraordinary expenses, and Land Customs for last month — considerations about the purchase of silver for Bengal — signing of the new contract with the merchants — stoppage of the sale of Bengal raw silk at outcry.	Do., pp. 78–80.
83	„	22nd April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 16th March, approving the new contract concluded — the disposal of a petition from the Joint Stock for reduction of a portion of customs payable on the goods turned out by them — the purchase of a standard for the flagstaff and the passing of the Cuddalore Sea Customer's accounts for March.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 27, 28.
84	„	—	—	Copy of petition of the Company's merchants at Fort St. David, referred to above.	Do., p. 28.
85	„	29th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers and Tevenapatam accounts for March — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the new contract — the adjustment of paddy and rice accounts, and the recording of cash paid in by the merchants as the balance of their last contract.	Do., pp. 29, 30.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
86	1735.	—	—	Copy of report of loss in the measure of paddy and rice, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 31.
87	”	30th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers, Storekeeper and Steward, Tevenapatam and the Cash accounts for March, and the accounts of exchange of money for 1734 — the recording of cash paid in towards the Bound and Wind-mill rents and the Arrack and Measuring duty farms — the payment of cash towards goods brought in and the advance of cash to Aundiappa.	Do., pp. 31–33.
88	”	—	—	Copy of the accounts of exchange of money referred to above.	Do., p. 34.
89	”	30th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Sea Customs and of Import and Export Warehouses for last month and those of Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses therein for the current month — purchase of a new bamboo for the palankeen of the Second in Council — writing off the accounts of several damaged stores — rent paid on account of Arrack and Wine license, Betel and Tobacco and Measuring farms — granting the request of the Fort St. David merchants for the reduction of 5 per cent. custom to 2½ per cent. for carrying their turned out cloths out of the Company's bounds, also the request of the Paymaster for an allowance of palankeen hire when the repair of the buildings is on hand, but declining the request of the Paymaster for a permanent allowance of 5 pagodas as Surveyor of the buildings — and sanctioning, on the representations made by the Scavenger, an increase in the allowance granted for feeding the buffaloes and in the number of dust carts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 81–85.
90	”	—	—	Copy of petition of the Fort St. David merchants praying for a reduction in the 5 per cent. customs to carry their turned out cloths out of the Company's bounds.	Do., p. 86.
91	”	—	—	Copy of Paymaster's petition requesting for palankeen hire when the buildings are under repair, and for a permanent allowance of 5 pagodas per mensem as Surveyor of buildings.	Do., pp. 86, 87.
92	”	—	—	Copy of the Scavenger's report upon the urgent necessity for an increase of dust carts and for an increased allowance for feeding the buffaloes thereof.	Do., pp. 87, 88.
93	”	—	—	List of sundry stores written off the accounts.	Do., p. 89.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
94	1735.	30th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of Sea Customer and Warehousekeepers for the current month — and balance due paid by the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 90.
95	„	5th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of Cash and Land Customs for last month — payment of the usual annuity to the Jesuit Missionaries — advance to the Paymaster towards repairs to buildings and other charges — supply of cash to Fort St. David — discharge of the arrears of wages, &c., due on Ship *George's* account — extracts from the Company's letters relating to the Mayor's Court — complaints made by Peddanaigue *re* his being defrauded of his duty at the choultry, and the orders issued thereon — sale of lead at outcry.	Do., pp. 91, 92.
96	„	—	—	Accounts of the Company's cash for April.	Do., p. 93.
97	„	—	—	Note of the sending a supply of cash to Fort St. David.	Do., p. [illegible]
98	„	12th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of General letter from Madras, dated 30th April and 7th May, exempting the merchants from paying export customs, allowing the Paymaster a palankeen for his use, and remitting cash, the advance of cash towards garrison charges, and Warehouse and Storehouse disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 34.
99	„	19th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash and Mint accounts for last month — advance of money towards purchase of grain, and to the Company's merchants — supply of stores and payment of impress money to Ship *George* — purchase of a standard for the flagstaff at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 94, 95.
100	„	—	—	Indent of stores for Ship *George*, and account of one month's impress money for that vessel.	Do., p. 96.
101	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Mayor's Court requesting to be furnished with all information received from the Court of Directors since the grant of the new charter *re* the practice and proceedings of that Court.	Do., p. 97.
102	„	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for April ..	Do., p. 98.
103	„	26th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of Land Customer's balance — money realised in the sale of *Hertford's* stores — advance to the Storekeeper on Ship *George's* account — remarks upon the reports on Vizagapatam and Fort St. David expenses — rent paid on account of Arrack and Wine license and Betel and Tobacco farms — saltpetre to be	Do., pp. 99–103.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				delivered to the Storekeeper for gunpowder — consideration of the subject of the imposition of a fine upon Short Torriano by the Mayor's Court for inserting in an account of the sale of a house in consequence of a warrant of execution of that Court of a fee of one per cent. for certifying the bill of sale of the said house at the Choultry, and decision thereon that Mr. Torriano was fully warranted in doing so, and that the registering of such sales in the Mayor's Court is not quite enough and that the system of registering all conveyances of lands, bills of sale, mortgages, &c., should be continued as before, according to the Company's Standing Orders received in the time of Mr. Thomas Pitt.	
4	1735.	—	—	Account sales of stores received out of the *Hertford* at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 104.
5	,,	31st May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 22nd May, sanctioning the purchase of a flagstaff, and regarding their goods — the payment of cash for goods brought in — the passing of the Cash accounts for May — the disposal of the report of decayed stores, &c., and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 35.
6	,,	11th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advance made to the Paymaster — perusal of letters from Anjengo and other places — writing off the accounts the damaged stores at Fort St. David — accounts of Company's Cash, Mint and Land Customs for last month — payment of produce of the broadcloth sent to Manilha — money paid by the Rental General on account of Quit-rents, Butteca rent and Shroff duty, and the collection of the two latter revenues as others, they being fixed — injunctions delivered to the Mayor's Court from the Court of Appeals to issue warrants of execution against Sunca Vencatachellum and some others, and the remarks passed on the conduct of the Mayor's Court for unreasonable delay therein, and the disadvantages to the Company thereby — and instructing the Company's Solicitor to prefer a complaint against the Mayor's Court before the Board and to apply to the Court of Appeals for the issue of such warrants — forbidding Sunca Ramah from going into the White Town for the mischiefs he practised by the grant of that and similar liberties — appointing Justices, two in number, and a Registrar to certify and register bills of sale and other conveyances of lands, houses and	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 105–111.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				other hereditaments and titles to property, and framing some regulations regarding the duty to be paid for such registration to the Justices, Registrar and others, the keeping of registration book there for, &c.	
107	1735.	—	—	Accounts of the Company's cash for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 112.
108	„	—	—	Account sales of blue cloth sold on the Company's account.	Do., p. 113.
109	„	15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the unlading of stores and treasure on board the *Godolphin*, and acquainting the Mint Brahminies and Goldsmiths with the orders of the Court of Directors received per that ship, reducing their allowance for coinage from two to one and a half per cent.	Do., pp. 113, 114.
110	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Richard Boulton's letter explaining his inability to come up to Madras with Captain Steward.	Do., pp. 114, 115.
111	„	16th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Paymaster's accounts and that of Extraordinary expenses for last month — reasons for not sending a ship to China this year — supply of uncoined silver to Bengal — advance sanctioned for goods brought by Molinga Kistna — Betel and Tobacco rent paid — sale of Madagascar stores — complaint made by the Company's Solicitor against the Mayor and Aldermen — and orders on a petition received from the Mint Brahminies, &c., *re* reduction of their allowance for coinage that nothing could be done at present.	Do., pp. 115–118.
112	„	—	—	Account sales of Madagascar stores sold at outcry.	Do., pp. 118, 119.
113	„	—	—	Copy of the Company's Solicitor's complaints against the Mayor and Aldermen in general *re* their conduct in the matter of certain injunctions sent to them from the Court of Appeals for issuing warrants of execution against certain merchants.	Do., pp. 119–123.
114	„	—	—	Copy of a charge exhibited to the President and Council by the Company's Solicitor against each of the Aldermen of Madraspatnam, Mr. Hugh Naish and others.	Do., pp. 123, 124.
115	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Mint Brahminies, Goldsmiths and Goldwashers *re* reduction by the Court of Directors in the coinage allowance.	Do., pp. 124–126.
116	„	20th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of Sea Customs and Import Warehouse for last month, and balances due paid by them and Land Customer, Storekeeper and Export Warehousekeeper —	Do., pp. 126–128.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				payment of head-money to the Surgeon of *Godolphin* — supply of redwood and silver to Bengal — payment of Town rent to the Nabob — rent paid on account of ruby brokerage — Measuring farm and Arrack and Wine license — the receiving of proposals for letting the cowl for Egmore and other villages — payment in to the Company's Cash of 4,289 pagodas and 18 fanams by the Sherif on accounts of the amounts realised in the execution of warrants issued against Sunca Vencatachellum and others.	
117	1735.	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of Ship *Godolphin* for payment of head-money due.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 129.
118	„	23rd June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the payment of cash to the merchants for cloth brought in — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the survey of the gunpowder magazines — the indenting for stores, &c., from Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 36, 37.
119	„	30th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers, Paymaster and Storekeeper, and the Cash and Tevenapatam accounts for May — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — and the disposal of the report of survey of the Cuddalore gunpowder magazines.	Do., pp. 37, 38.
120	„	—	—	Copy of report of survey of the gunpowder magazines, referred to above.	Do., p. 39.
121	„	1st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — change in the Government of Pondicherry by Mr. Dumas succeeding Mr. Lenoir — building of the house at Ingeram after the country is well settled — money ordered to be given to the painters — payment of head-money to the Surgeon of *Beaufort* — acceptance of the offer for renting Egmore and other villages received from Mannapaucam Chintamby and Pegue Nella Chetty and the cowl to be granted them — reasons urged by the old renters for not complying with the terms of the cowl *re* fences, hedges, ditches, &c., and the allowance granted to them therein — consideration of the answer and demur of the Mayor and Aldermen against the charges brought against them by the Company's Solicitor — President's prevailing upon the Mint Brahminies, &c., to coin at the reduced rate of allowance, and the evil consequences apprehended therefrom.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 129–132.
122	„	—	—	The joint and separate demur and answer of the Mayor and Aldermen of Madraspatnam to the charges exhibited against them by the Company's Solicitor to the President and Council in the matter of the issue of certain warrants of execution, &c.	Do., pp. 132–139.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
123	1735	—	—	Extracts from Company's letters, &c., referred to in the preceding demur in support of the arguments given.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 139–141.
124	"	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for June ..	Do., pp. 142, 143.
125	"	5th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: unlading of stores and treasure come upon *Prince of Orange* — appointment of a Committee to examine the silver therein — supply of cash to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 144.
126	"	—	—	Note of the sending a supply of cash to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 145.
127	"	7th July	Fort St. George.	Mintues of Consultation relating to: Land Customer's accounts for last month — directions sent to Fort St. David regarding the investment — repairing of the powder godown there in the Fort to store gunpowder therein, Cuddalore being unfit for the same — difficulties in the investment at Vizagapatam resulting from an abatement made for short cloth — filling up of ships coming from Bengal with rice — and approving of the list of presents to be sent to Arcot for the Nabob and his immediate subordinates Santa Sahib and others, and the necessity for making such presents on a larger scale than usual.	Do., pp. 145–147.
128	"	—	—	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to examine the silver of *Prince of Orange*.	Do., p. 148.
129	"	—	—	Copy of report submitted by Mr. Robert Berriman and Mr. George Sanders upon the repairs requisite for the powder godowns at Fort St. David and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 148.
130	"	—	—	List of presents to be sent to Arcot for the Nabob, Subder Ally Sahib, Santa Sahib, Emaum Sahib, Jehore Cawn and Coop Chund.	Do., p. 149.
131	"	10th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of treasure come upon Ships *Marlborough* and *Wager*, the coining of the same, and the lading of redwood upon them.	Do., p. 150.
132	"	14th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses therein — report on the expenses at Vizagapatam and Fort St. David — report on Ship *Wager's* treasure — survey of the washers' tanks — advance sanctioned to one Molinga Kistna — stationing of Mr. Day under the Storekeeper — despatch of the Europe ships — supply of silver received from Europe to be sent to Bengal — remitting	Do., pp. 151–154.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the fine imposed by the Mayor's Court upon Tervaddee, a Guzarat, for not taking an oath when summoned as a witness, and ordering that the taking of oaths being contrary to the rules of that caste, no man thereof be compelled to take an oath in future; and also remitting all the fines imposed on the Sherif of that Court on account of the fee of one per cent. he charged in his accounts for certifying certain bills of sale at the choultry.	
133	1735.	—	—	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to examine Ship *Wager's* treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 155.
134	„	14th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 7th July, remitting cash to this Factory — and the advance of cash towards the new contract and garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 40.
135	„	21st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper for last month — payment of the balance due by Land Customer — apprehensions of the Fort St. David merchants of losing by their contract and the encouragement to be shown them therein — payment of head-money to the Surgeons of Ships *Wager* and *Marlborough* — despatch of those two ships to the Bay with a large supply of rupees — rent paid on account of Arrack, Betel and Tobacco farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 156–158.
136	„	—	—	Copies of petitions from the Surgeons of Ship *Wager* and *Marlborough* for payment of head-money due to them.	Do., pp. 158, 159.
137	„	—	—	Account of wages due to Ship *George* ..	Do., p. 159.
138	„	22nd July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the carrying out of the instructions issued by the Madras Board with reference to the decayed stores — their investments and the survey of the Fort powder magazines in their General letter, dated 12th July.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 41.
139	„	26th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the treasure, and of the stowage of Madeira wine on Ship *Onslow*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 160.
140	„	28th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint and Export Warehouse for last month — money advanced to buy redwood — grant of the request of the Surgeons to take some medicines out of the supply to Fort St. David — discharge of Charles Hunter, a soldier — grant of the request of some other	Do., pp. 161–168.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				soldiers to be put on the invalid roll — Mr. Palmer's complaints against Messrs. Wilson and Eckman — the building of the Sea-gate — and *Prince Augustus'* China voyage — Company's orders *re* the filling up of ships returning from Bengal with rice and the English ships importing at the Moors' ports — cost of repairing the washers' tanks — increase of the custom and consulage on corals imported to the former rates — and after a full enquiry into the nature of, and the advantages, &c., resulting from the M. M., St. Thomé, Arnee, and other sorts of pagodas, that the M.M. pagodas be laid aside, and the ordinary common pagoda of the country be ordered to pass current.	
141	1735.	—	—	Copy of the Surgeon's petition for supply of medicines out of the large supply sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 168.
142	,,	—	—	Copy of report on the stowage of the Madeira wine on *Onslow.*	Do., p. 169.
143	,,	—	—	Copy of report on the treasure come upon Ship *Onslow.*	Do., p. 170.
144	,,	—	—	Copy of report on the survey of the washers' tank and repairs necessary for the same.	Do., p 170.
145	,,	31st July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 25th July, regarding Fort St. David goods and merchants — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers, Paymaster and Storekeeper, and Tevenapatam and Cash accounts for June — the advance of money towards the new investments, garrison charges and Storehouse disbursements — the submission of the explanation of the Sorters to the complaints against them regarding the sorting of goods — the adjustment of stores accounts — and the disposal of the petition of Serjeant Abraham Rogers praying for promotion to the place of the late Ensign J. Buckbury.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 42–44.
146	,,	—	—	Copy of Account Sales of decayed stores, &c.	Do., p. 44.
147	,,	2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — advance sanctioned to the Paymaster for the charges of the current month — payments made by the Rental General and Scavenger — supply of military to Fort St. David — lading and despatch of *Prince Orange* for Europe — head-money paid to the Surgeon of Ship *Onslow* — granting the request of the head washers to release several of their labouring people from prison on condition of	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 171–173.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				re-imbursing the Company's expenses — deferring the consideration of a petition of the Triplicane inhabitants to be relieved from the Tobacco and Betel duty — ordering payment of the money promised to the undertakers of Chintadripetta, and relative to refusal of the Minters to coin the pillar dollars — and the sending of uncoined silver to the Bay — contracts entered into with the merchants.	
148	1735.	—	—	Rental General and Scavenger's account of money paid into the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 174, 175.
149	„	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for July ..	Do., p. 176.
150	„	—	—	Copy of report submitted on surveying *Prince of Orange* re her condition for sailing, &c.	Do., p. 177.
151	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of Ship *Onslow* for payment of head-money.	Do., p. 177.
152	„	—	—	Copy of petition of the head washers, referred to in the above Consultations.	Do., pp. 177–179.
153	„	—	—	Copy of petition from Keshetty Narrain and Chintomby, undertakers of Chintadripetta, requesting payment of the remuneration promised to be advanced to them when that petta was first designed to be erected, and to be shown what further encouragement they deem them worthy of as erectors of the said petta on consideration of the difficulties they have undergone.	Do., pp. 179, 180.
154	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of the painters, weavers, &c., inhabitants of Triplicane, requesting to be relieved of the burthen of the Betel and Tobacco farm, a great hindrance to the flourishing of that village.	Do., pp. 180, 181.
155	„	—	—	An account of sundry charges or expenses, several advances and supplements made for erecting a town called Chintadripetta.	Do., pp. 181–183.
156	„	—	—	Note of the sending a supply of military to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 183.
157	„	8th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Captain Hudson's request for surplus saltpetre — Land Customer's accounts for July — payments made by the Rental General and Scavenger — recovery of rent due from Mahaudu Undu for the Company's garden — a soldier allowed half pay and put on the invalid roll — despatch of copper come on *Onslow* to Bengal for better price — rupees to be sent thither on *Wager* — acceptance of offers made for renting the Betel and Tobacco and Measuring farms and Town Brokerage — cloths agreed to be provided by Molinga Kistna — and removing the duty laid on tobacco and betel in Triplicane and other villages.	Do., pp. 183–186.

F

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
158	1735.	—	—	Captain Hudson's petition for the lading of surplus petre on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 187.
159	"	—	—	Account sales of lead sold at public outcry.	Do., p. 187.
160	"	—	—	Rental General and Scavenger's accounts of money paid into the Company's cash for Quit rents, &c.	Do., pp. 188, 189.
161	"	—	—	Calculate of the price of copper come upon *Onslow*.	Do., p. 190.
162	"	16th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of General letters from Madras, dated 30th and 31st July regarding wares and stores supplied, and detachment of soldiers sent — the disbandment of supernumerary topases in the garrison — and the consideration of the action of the Avildar of Trevandapuram in turning the water-course of the Cuddalore country towards his own and thus encroaching on the Company's rights.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 45–47.
163	"	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters received from Fort St. David and other places — dispute with the Avildar of Trevandapuram *re* his stopping the Company's water-course — despatch of Ships *George* and *Nassau* to the Bay — pillar dollars and rupees sent to Bengal — demands to be made of the Executors of Poncala Kistna for the rents due to the Company's garden — grant of the request of certain Supracargoes to land certain goods custom free — money advanced Molinger Kistna for cloths brought in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 191, 192.
164	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of certain Supracargoes *re* the landing and shipping again of some of their goods custom free.	Do., p. 193.
165	"	25th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — balances due and paid by the Land Customer, Storekeeper, and Import Warehousekeeper — money paid on account of Arrack and Wine license, Betel and Tobacco farm, and Butteca rent and Shroff duty — despatch of Ship *George* to Bengal — Mr. Palmer's effects in Bengal — Mr. Dixon's demand for payment of money lodged in the Company's cash in Mr. Orme's joint accounts — bills granted upon the Company — the letting of the Tobacco and Betel farm for the old rent without the villages — answer to Mr. Palmer's complaint against Messrs. Wilson and Eckman — employment of Ship *Royal George* at Bussorah against the Persians.	Do., pp. 194–198.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
166	1735.	25th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 19th August, forwarding the Nabob's Perwanna to the Avildar of Trevandapuram ordering him to desist from meddling with the water-course of Trevandapuram, and directing the use of arms and force in case he still meddled — the despatch of consignments for England per *George* — the payment of cash for goods brought in, and the advance of cash towards their investments and garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 48.
167	,,	30th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter [illegible] Madras, dated 27th August, rem[illegible] cash — the passing of the accounts [illegible] the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and th[illegible] and Customers, the Store[illegible] and the Paymaster, and the C[illegible] and Tevenapatam accounts for July — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and stores disbursements — the payment of cash for goods brought in, and the farming of Arrack license.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
168	,,	8th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — money advanced the Paymaster for defraying charges of the ensuing month and Molinga Kistna for cloths brought in by him — sale at outcry of Rungpoor raw silk — letting of the Arrack farm at Fort St. David — bills of exchange granted upon the Company — signing of certain cowls — news of the China ships at Batavia — compliance with the request of the merchants that the old method of collecting customs on their cloth be renewed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 199–202.
169	,,	—	—	Copy of petition of Tomby Chetty, &c., merchants, praying for the renewal of the old method of collecting customs upon their cloth.	Do., p. 202.
170	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Christopher Craddock's narrative containing an explanation *re* his leaving the Ship *Royal George* entirely in the hands of the Badshaw at Bussorah in his war against the Persians.	Do., pp. 203, 204.
171	,,	—	—	Copy of a certificate granted by the Company's Chief and others at Bussorah *re* Captain Craddock's conduct in the above affair.	Do., p. [illegible]
172	,,	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for August . .	Do., pp. 206, 207.
173	,,	8th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the late Mr. Berriman's estates — the perusal of a General letter forwarding an Ensign's Commission to Sergeant A. Rogers and the application to the Madras Board for a few more assistants to their writers for a time.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 51.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
174	1735.	15th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of General letters from Pondicherry and other places — death of Mr. Berriman — accounts of the Mint, Extraordinary expenses, Paymaster and Land Customer for last month — reasons for not putting up the raw silk at outcry and for keeping the supernumerary soldiers in Fort St. George — Mr. Hudson's request for alteration of the package of his bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 208–210.
175	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Charles Hudson's petition *re* the proportion of coarse goods in the lading of his ship and the alteration of the package of some of his bales.	Do., pp. 205–213.
176	"	—	—	Copy of an answer submitted by Messrs. David Wilson and Peter Eckman, officers at Fort St. George, to the complaint made against them of maltreatment, &c., by [illegible] James Palmer, a soldier.	Do., pp. 211–213.
177	"	20th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 11th September, remitting cash, and directing the recovery of Mr. Berriman's debt to the Company — the disposal of the petition of the Arrack Farmers praying for an allowance to be made in their rent for their losses, and of the statement of Mr. Berriman's debt to the Company — the advance of cash towards the investments and garrison charges — the payment of cash for goods brought in and the purchase of paddy for the garrison store.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 52, 53.
178	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of the Arrack Farmers, referred to above.	Do., pp. 53, 54.
179	"	—	—	Copy of statement of Mr. Berriman's accounts with the Company, referred to above.	Do., p. 54.
180	"	27th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: remarks on the report upon Vizagapatam and Fort St. David expenses — accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keepers, Land Customer and Storekeeper for last month — impress paid the *Madras* Galley — perusal of General letters received from Bengal and other places — effects of Mr. Berriman and the letting of the Arrack farm — disbursements on the *Madras* Galley at Vizagapatam — purchase of a new State horse — rent paid for one of the Company's gardens — indent for broadcloth to be sent to England — grant of several petitions for permission of passage to Europe on the Company's ships — bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors — survey of Ship *Prince of Orange* and its despatch to Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 214–219.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
181	1735.	—	—	Account of [illegible] months' impress for the *Madras Galley*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 219.
182	"	—	—	Copies of petitions from several persons requesting to be permitted to take their passage for Europe on the *Prince of Orange*.	Do., pp. 220–221.
183	"	—	—	Account salary due to the covenanted servants from the 25th March to 25th September.	Do., p. 222.
184	"	30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for the running month, and Mrs. Elizabeth Wood being sent back to England for her misconduct at home and abroad.	Do., p. 223.
185	"	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for September.	Do., pp. 224–227.
186	"	30th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Storekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers, Paymaster, and the Cash and Tevenapatam accounts for August — the indenting on the Madras Board for a supply of stores and wares — the recording of cash paid in as Bound rent — the letting out of the Arrack farm — the disposal of the request of the merchants regarding the receiving back of the rejected Salem cloth goods, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 54–56.
187	"	3rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advance to the Paymaster for the charges of the running month — rent paid on account of Arrack and Wine license — money given to the merchants for cloths brought by them — salary and diet money to be paid to Mr. Robert Lenoir — accounts of the estate of Mr. Berriman sent from Fort St. David — passage money paid into cash for Mr. Colebroke and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 228, 229.
188	"	11th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the measures to be pursued in the matter of making presents, &c., when the King's Duan, the son, and son-in-law of Arcot Nabob come up to St. Thomé — Company's orders *re* the Swedish effects seized at Porto Novo.	Do., p. 230.
189	"	17th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the drafting out of a suitable answer to the General letter from Madras, dated 6th and 8th October, regarding the late Mr. Berriman's debt to the Company with their remarks on the same — payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants, and of cash for goods brought in — the advance of cash towards the investments and towards	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 57–59.

No	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				garrison charges — the supply of hospital clothing — and the fixing of the value of paddy sold from the garrison stores.	
190	1735.	—	—	Copy of Mr. Croke's account of salaries due to the Company's servants, and Mr. Munro's list of hospital clothing wanted, both referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 60, 61.
191	"	27th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Warehousekeepers, Storekeeper, Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — appointment of Mr. Robert Allen as Assistant at Fort St. David and of Messrs. Goddard and Appleby as Assistant Storekeeper and Sub-Accountant, respectively — remarks upon the cloths received from Porto Novo and Vizagapatam — entering of John Pickrin, soldier, in the Pensioner's roll — payment of Cawn Gonee duty — rent paid for Arrack and Wine license, Betel and Tobacco farm, Ruby brokerage, and Town brokerage — the buying of silver for Ship *Richmond* in the Malabar Coast — remarks upon the accounts sent from Fort St. David *re* Mr. Berriman's debts to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 231–236.
192	"	—	—	List of Porto Novo cloths received, but unfit for the Europe market.	Do., p. 237.
193	"	—	—	Copies of letters addressed by Tandavaroy, Surah Morte and Pandarum, Porto Novo merchants, to Cojah Petrus *re* the agreement they entered into with the Company for providing cloths and their taking back the torn out cloths.	Do., pp. 237–240.
194	"	—	—	Account of the prices allowed for Vizagapatam cloths for the past five years and of the present cost of cloths received from that place, &c.	Do., pp. 240, 241.
195	"	—	—	Calculate of the produce of gold at Madras and on the Malabar Coast.	Do., p. 242.
196	"	31st Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 27th October, regarding the late Mr. Berriman's accounts with the Company — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, the Sea and Land Customers, Tevenapatam and the Cash accounts for September — the recording of cash paid in towards rice and paddy sold and measuring duty — the payment of cash towards goods brought in — and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 62–64.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
197	1735.	10th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Company's Cash and Land Customer for last month — money paid into cash by the Rental General and Scavenger — remarks upon the Vizagapatam cloth — Mr. Harrison's request to come up to Fort St. George from Vizagapatam — appointment of a committee to examine the increase in the expenditure of the Company's vessels for the past few years.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 243, 244.
198	"	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for October ..	Do., pp. 246, 247.
199	"	18th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: orders issued regarding the washing of Porto Novo cloth — compliance with the request of the Fort St. David merchants to accept their turned out Salem cloths — Messrs. Floyer and Holland coming up to Fort St. George — distribution of work among the Company's servants at Fort St. David — presents given to the King's Duan and others, come down to St. Thomé, and the several takeeds received from those persons by their tax-gatherers *re* the passing of provisions custom free for the town.	Do., pp. 248, 249.
200	"	—	—	Account presents and other extra charges upon Nabob Subder Ally Cawn, Nabob Cawn Bahadur and Chunda Sahib on their coming down to St. Thomé.	Do., pp. 250–252.
201	"	—	—	Copies of takeeds received by the tax-gatherers from the above officers *re* the passing of provisions custom free for the town.	Do., pp. 253, 254.
202	"	21st Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 10th November, regarding cash remitted and goods brought in by Aundiappa — the disposal of the Warehousekeeper's account of Swedish broadcloth received damaged — and the payment of cash for goods brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 65.
203	"	—	—	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's paper regarding Swedish broadcloth received damaged, referred to above.	Do., p. 66.
204	"	25th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Warehousekeepers, Land Customer, Storekeeper and Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — money paid into cash by the Rental General and Scavenger — money advanced to Mollanga Kistna for cloths brought by him — request of Daniel Morley, soldier, to be put upon the invalid roll — repairing of the public wells to avoid	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 255–260.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				cases of death by drowning, and repairs to be done to the Town Bridge and Triplicane Bridge, and the appropriation of the Town Conicoply's duty for such public uses — rent paid by the Farmers of Trivetore, &c., villages, of Arrack and Wine license and of Betel and Tobacco farm — the question of doubt raised by the Justices of the Choultry *re* their jurisdiction over certain persons charged with murder and the orders passed thereon by sending them as slaves to the West Coast.	
205	1735.	29th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of General letters from Madras, dated 20th and 24th November, issuing certain directions regarding cloth brought in by Aundiappa, and advising of the promotions given to Fort St. David Board, Members and changes in their work in consequence — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Sea and the Land Customers, and the Cash, Mint and Tevenapatam accounts for October — the payment of cash for goods brought in — the advance of cash to the Paymaster and the boatmen — the passing of an order for the regulation of weights, measures, &c., annually — the disposal of Mr. Croke's report of the loss in the measure of paddy for garrison store — and the purchase of grain for the garrison.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 6[illegible]–69.
206	"	—	—	Copy of Mint accounts and of Mr. Croke's report of loss in the measure of paddy for the garrison, both referred to above.	Do., p. 70.
207	"	—	—	List of papers and documents contained in Volume XL of Despatches from the Court.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, p. 1.
208	"	3rd Dec.	London ..	Copy of the Company's commission to the Commander of Ship *Hallifax* to seize persons in India who have not their license.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XI, p. 81.
209	"	5th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of the General letter from Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to the : shipping — their movements and loading — arrival of the *Lyell* with a cargo of pepper — omission to send pepper to Madras by the *Hertford* — employment of the vessel bought for their use at Madras — sending of surplus money to Madras — despatch of bullion, goods, &c., for the season — opening of the treasure in the Commander's presence — goods to be supplied to Fort Marlborough by Fort William — shot deliveries by Commanders of vessels — storing of salt, wares and stores	Do., pp. 41–56.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				sent from Madras for use and sale — method for increasing profits — prevention of loss by decay of stores — terrass indented for — pepper — accounting for monies sent to other parts of the country — arrack sent to St. Helena — sending of arrack to England — expedition to Manna — entertainment of one of the Dutch Governors and his family — habitations within the Fort for the covenanted servants — inspection of the Paymaster's accounts — building of a house at Moco Moco — revenues — reduction in the number of sentinels — savings under the head "wages and allowances" — effects of the late Messrs. Gee, Latham and Oaker — transfer of Mr. Greenslate to Moco Moco consequent on the demise of Mr. Gee — entertainment of two Factors and five writers — black people taken up at sea by the *Duke of Lorrain* — grant of a gratuity to Mr. Everest (who wishes to return home) for his faithful services — entertainment of D. Coles as writer — cables indented for — Secret Committee for the current year — and the despatch to the late Mr. Oaker's Executrix of all papers, &c., relating to his estate.	
210	1735.	8th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — appointment of Mr. Baker as gunner in place of Mr. Sanders — directions given *re* damaged Swedish broadcloth — report submitted *re* West Coast accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 261, 262.
211	„	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for November.	Do., p. 263.
212	„	—	—	Copy of the West Coast Committee's report *re* the Factory at Moco Moco — survey of the buildings and Paggar there, &c.	Do., pp. 264, 265.
213	„	12th Dec.	London ..	Manifest of private silver shipped on board the *Haeslingfield* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub Des from Court, Vol. XL, p. 119.
214	„	Do.	Do. ..	Manifest of private silver shipped on board the *Hallifax* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Do., p. 121.
215	„	13th Dec.	Do. ..	Abstract of the Ship *Duke of Lorrain's* invoice for Bencoolen.	Do., pp. 71, 72.
216	„	Do.	Do. ..	A list of twelve soldiers on board the *Haeslingfield* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 87.
217	„	Do.	Do. ..	A list of thirteen soldiers on board the *Hallifax* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 89.
218	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the *Hallifax* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 91–94.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
219	1735.	13th Dec.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the *Haeslingfield* for Fort St George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, pp. 95–100.
220	”	15th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Paymaster, of Extraordinary expenses and of the Land Customer for last month — payment to be made for certain certificates granted at Marlborough — grant of a Lieutenant's Commission to Mr. Amyand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 266, 267.
221	”	16th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 10th December, regarding cash remitted — the examination of Swedish broadcloth supplied, and the appointment of Mr. Baker as gunner — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and to Aundiappa, and the payment of cash for goods brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 71, 72.
222	”	19th Dec.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the: despatch, arrival, and engagement of ships — reasons for assigning two ships for West Coast — despatch of the *Harrington* to Madagascar for procuring of slaves, and then to Bombay for pepper — sending of some low priced chintz and strong calicoes to the West Coast — shipment of coral — opening of a trade at Limpo — sending home of tea on returning ships — coining of gold — the loading of the *Normanton* and her despatch to the Coast — surplus tonnage — saltpetre to be put on each ship — loss of the *Ockham* — trading of Captains and money borrowed by them on Bottomree — investment — drawing of bills of exchange — entertainment of Mr. Sidney Foxall as Essay Master and Factor to supply Mr. Weston's place — return of the Revd. Mr. Wynch as Chaplain to Fort St. George — shipment of treasure, broadcloth, copper, lead, &c., to Madras and their disposal — proceeding of the *Defence* to Bengal for saltpetre and redwood — gratuity to the Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough for his past good services — sending there of two Factors and five writers — compliance with orders of the Secret Committee — remittance to Elizabeth Orrill of her share of her father's estate — consigning of the *Britannia* to Madras to be filled up with bale goods — sending home of the *Ulrica's* cargo.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, pp. 3–10.
223	”	Do.	Do. ..	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1735.	Do., pp. 65–67.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
224	1735.	20th Dec.	London . .	A list of thirteen soldiers on board the *Pelham* for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, p. 83.
225	„	Do.	Do. . .	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the *Pelham* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 117, 118.
226	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer for last month — survey of *Nassau* — sale of the damaged Swedish cloth at outcry — rent paid by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — money advanced Molinga Kistna — election of Mr. Holland Goddard and Mr. William Johnson as Mayor and Sherif, respectively, for the ensuing year — Butteca rent and Shroff duty paid.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 268, 269.
227	„	29th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers and Land Customer for last month — report on the condition of Ship *Nassau* — payments made by the Renters of the paddy fields of T[illegible]etore and other villages, by the Farmers of Arrack and Wine license and of Measuring duty — bill of exchange granted upon the Company in favour of Mr. Dumas, Governor of Pondicherry — request of several persons fined for not being present on the Petit Jury — entertainment of Messrs. John Cooke, Richard Starke, and Leigh Denny as monthly writers — reasons for granting bills of exchange upon the Company — and granting a further extension of six months for the registering of houses, the time first allotted for the same having expired.	Do., pp. 270-2[illegible].
228	„	—	—	Copy of report on the condition of Ship *Nassau* submitted by Mr. Benjamin Dennis and others.	Do., p. 2[illegible].
229	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Francis Steward's petition for the lading of saltpetre on board his ship.	Do., p. 2[illegible].
230	„	—	—	Copy of the petition from Mr. Charles Peers and several others for the payment of the fines imposed upon them for declining to serve on the Petit Jury, the Company's orders to remit the same being received.	Do., p. 274.
231	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Lethieulier's petition for permission of passage on board the Ship *Godolphin*.	Do., p. 27[illegible].
232	„	29th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers, and Cash and Tovenapatam accounts for	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. VIII, pp. 73-75.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				November—the sale of paddy in the Store — the recording of cash paid in towards the Bound, Wind-mill and Arrack rents, and towards arrack sold and the late Mr. Berriman's debt — the advance of cash to the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and the Storekeeper — the consideration of the position of the Arrack Farmers in their inability to pay up the balance due on that account, and the disposal of the report of the condition of the Swedish broadcloth supplied.	
233	1735.	—	—	Copy of report of the condition of the broadcloth referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 76.
234	"	—	—	Copy of account of arrack sold on the Company's account, referred to above.	Do., pp. 77, 78.
235	"	—	—	List of Company's covenanted servants employed in Fort St. David.	Do., p. 79.
236	1736.	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding bills of lading for bale rope.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 1.
237	"	—	—	Account of fixed and variable revenues collected from January to December 1736.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. A. C.
238	"	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer and Land Customer for December last — account of the Town Conicoply's duty for the last year and of disbursements made therefrom — report on the expenses of Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Fort St. George — cause of decrease in the Land Customs — reduction of rent due to the Company from the Arrack Farmers of Fort St. David — remarks on the Vizagapatam and Ingeram cloths sent to Europe — petitions of the Captains of ships for surplus tonnage — supply of grain to the garrison — advantages and disadvantages in the sale of broadcloth at outcry and by contract — bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors — list of demands for the Import Warehouse — advance to the Paymaster for the charges of the running month.	Do., pp. 1–8.
239	"	—	—	Account of the Town Conicoply's duty for the year 1735.	Do., pp. 8, 9.
240	"	—	—	Copy of the Accountant's report on the expenses and revenues of Fort St. George and its subordinate settlements on the Coromandel Coast for the year 1735 as compared with the expenses and revenues of 1734.	Do., pp. 9–12.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
241	1736.	—	—	Copy of Mr. Graham's account of the increase in the expenses, &c., at Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 13.
242	„	—	—	Copies of petitions from Captains Francis, Steward and William Hutchinson for surplus tonnage to their ships.	Do., p. 14.
243	„	—	—	Copy of petition from Mr. Edward Wodnoth *re* acceptance of his resignation and his departure to England on the *Nassau*.	Do., p. 14.
244	„	—	—	Copy of report on the accounts of the Company's vessels for the past five years, &c., in their voyages, repairs and several other items as submitted by the Committee appointed to examine the same.	Do., pp. 15–25.
245	„	10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the approval of an indent for stores for 1737 and of a draft letter to the Company — bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors — Paymaster's accounts for December last and of extraordinary expenses therein — Storekeeper's and Warehousekeeper's accounts for the same month — petitions for surplus tonnage and for permission of passage to England — Company's servants called upon to sign new covenants, they having come of age — petitions of the castes requesting to be permitted to settle their disputes among themselves.	Do., pp. 26–31.
246	„	—	—	Copy of petition from Captain Hutchinson for surplus tonnage.	Do., p. 31.
247	„	—	—	Copy of petition from Mr. William Douglas for permission of passage to England on *Godolphin*.	Do., p. 32.
248	„	10th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a second set of General books and other accounts of the settlement to be despatched with the usual annual letter to Fort St. George — accounts for last month submitted by the Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam — the Arrack Farmer's complaint of losses sustained and their request for an abatement of the terms, which petition is to be referred to Fort St. George — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — a General letter from Mr. Torriano of the 2nd instant enclosing bill of lading for bale rope.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 1–3.
249	„	16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Swedish broadcloth at Fort St. David — Mint and Cash accounts for December last — supply of stores and impress money to Ship *George* — stores to be sent to the West Coast — approval of the plan of the buildings at Moco Moco — discontinuance of the sugar and pepper plantations in the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 33, 34.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
250	1736.	—	—	List of stores in general belonging to the Company's Ship *George* and another of stores wanting on board the same, with an account of three months' impress money paid for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 35–39.
251	"	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for December last.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
252	"	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters with their General books which have been sent to England, requesting copies of the latter, and to send the Swedish broadcloth by the first conveyance, to recover the rent due by the Arrack Farmers, to send up all the torn and turned out cloth of Andiapa's.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 1, 2. *Partly destroyed.*
253	"	20th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarded by Captain Hutchinson of the *Nassau*, requesting to make up her tonnage — to survey her men, stores, &c., to examine the Captain's register of goods, to send Mr. Turine to Madras to be employed in the Hospital, and forwarding two sets of scales and weights.	Do., pp. 2, 3.
254	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Captain Hutchinson of the *Nassau* issuing instructions for proceeding to Europe.	Do., p. 3.
255	"	24th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 17th instant acknowledging receipt of the annual letter, books, &c., ordering Swedish broadcloth to be sent up, also Andiapa's turned out cloth, and refusing compliance with the petition of the Arrack Farmers — compliance with Andiapa's request for a supply of cash.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 4.
256	"	26th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land Customer's balance paid — money advanced Molinga Kistna and Company — bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors — perusal of Fort St. David General letters — conditional liberty granted to the Deputy Governor and Council of the West Coast to draw bills on this Presidency — instructions given to the Company's vessels in relation to the state of Europe — recruit of military sent to the West Coast — Company's servants signing new covenants — rent paid for Arrack and Wine license and Measuring farm — money realised in the sale of lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 42–44.
257	"	—	—	Account of lead sold at outcry on 16th January at one month's trust.	Do., p. 45.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
258	1736.	28th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, acknowledging the receipt of letters by the *George*, the *Madras* Galley, and the *Nassau*, advising not to detain ships longer than absolutely necessary — that the *George* now sent be returned in June or July — forwarding plans for the sloop that is being built — approving of the assistance rendered to the Dutch Ship *Wendela* — giving instructions regarding the next ship that is to be sent there this year by the Company — relating to the report of the Committee appointed to examine the charges of the *George* and *Madras* Galley which were complained of — the stores represented to be damaged — a stock of longcloth to be kept always in hand for the payment of pepper, and the payment of planters according to agreement — deficiencies and irregularities in the account of the stores, and method to be adopted in future to adjust accounts — Commanders of ships being answerable for stores according to their bills of lading — forwarding longcloth and stores by the *George* — requesting to send the cask of hand-saws which was by mistake sent ashore there — referring to the favourable produce of the country and the framing of orders and regulations for the plantations — regarding the high price of white pepper — advances of money to Bangarans or headmen to be discontinued — a portion of the deficiency of pepper at Moco Moco under Mr. Gee to be made good by him — requesting to be advised of the condition of the coffee plantation — regarding the losses in the sugar and arrack plantation — the selling of arms to the Mallays to be discouraged — the particulars of the banishment of the brother of the Sultan of Anack [illegible] to be enquired into, and the [illegible] full satisfaction — the correspondence with the Sultan to be with the greatest respect and esteem — regarding the omission of the cost of the rice godown in their Consultations and the needlessness for a new arrack godown — advising the reduction of building expenses at Laye if possible and to set about building a house at Moco Moco for the Resident, a description of the house being given — regarding payment of clothing for soldiers — reduction in garrison charges — arrival here of Lieutenant Amyand — appointment of Mr. Lennox as Deputy Governor of that place — employments of the Council — despatch of three Europeans and seven topases, the latter for Moco Moco — the proposed strength of the	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 4–15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				garrison at Moco Moco — despatch of slaves as workmen — observations and suggestions on the keeping of their accounts — orders to be observed by Masters of ships — bills to be drawn on Madras if necessary — enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the goods now sent, and a manifest of goods licensed.	
259	1736.	—	—	Copy of the manifest of goods licensed to be shipped on board the *George* for Bencoolen.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 16–19.
260	”	2[illegible]th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Captain John Taylor of Ship *George*, containing orders to sail to Fort Marlborough.	Do., p. 19.
261	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Mr. Robert Lennox, appointing him Chief at Moco Moco with certain orders and directions.	Do., p. 20.
262	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Captain Taylor with further orders for his voyage.	Do., pp. 20, 21.
263	”	29th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acknowledging the receipt of letters, saltpetre and packing stuff, and requesting a further supply of saltpetre, also gurrahs, bale rope and twine — informing that the *Godolphin* has sailed for England and that the *Nassau* is at Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 21, 22.
264	”	—	—	Copy of letter to Mr. Christopher Nicholson, Master of the *Mary* Bouyer, ordering him to proceed forthwith with the packet for Fort William.	Do., p. 22.
265	”	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, stating the reason for having sent the silk there which was forwarded by the *Jane* — regarding the sale of the *Richmond's* gold or for silver in return — informing that the *Godolphin* sailed for England and that the *Nassau* is being laden at Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 22, 23.
266	”	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: despatch of Ship *Nassau* to Europe and the grant of a bill of exchange upon the Court of Directors in favour of John Campbell, Esq.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 46.
267	”	30th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding the packet to be sent to England by the *Nassau*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 23, 24.
268	”	31st Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George advising the despatch of bales, redwood and saltpetre, and posting Mr. Turine to Madras as Surgeon's Mate in the	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 5.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Hospital — accounts submitted by the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for last month — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Storekeeper.	
269	1736.	2nd Feb.	London . .	Copy of the Company's commission to Captain Ralph Farr Winter of the *Nottingham* to seize persons in India who have not the Company's license.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, p. 113.
270	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Nottingham*.	Do., p. 115.
271	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Devonshire*.	Do., p. 117.
272	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Duke of Dorset*.	Do., pp. 119, 120.
273	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Royal Guardian*.	Do., pp. 121, 122.
274	,,	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St George by the Ship *Bedford*.	Do., p. 123.
275	,,	2nd Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of a General letter and other papers to the Court of Directors by Captain Hutchinson of the *Nassau* — the mustering of the men and stores of the *Nassau* by Mr. Eyre and the Gunner — Captain Hutchinson's list of private trade.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 6.
276	,,	4th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George with a packet for the Court of Directors and enclosing the Captain's despatches with a letter for St. Helena — the muster roll of the Ship *Nassau* and a survey report of the ammunition stores — the despatches dated and delivered to the Captain, with the other papers designed to go with him — copies of the General letter to the Court of Directors and other papers in connection with it to be sent to Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 7, 8.
277	,,	—	—	Copy of the survey report of the ammunition stores, and muster roll of the men of the *Nassau*.	Do., pp. 8, 9.
278	,,	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mint and Cash account for last month — packing stuff ordered for Ingeram — entertainment of Mr. Thomas Andrews as a monthly writer at Vizagapatam — money advanced the Paymaster for the expenses of the running month — rent paid for Betel and Tobacco farm — advance sanctioned towards purchase of paddy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 47, 48.
279	,,	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for January last.	Do., pp. 50–59.
280	,,	9th Feb.	London . .	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the expeditious coining of silver for Bengal — shipment and sale of pepper — supplying of a vessel for the West Coast—employment of the *George* Galley in fetching bales from Fort St. David and saltpetre from the Bay — supplying the *Godolphin* and *Nassau* with pepper	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, pp. 15–39.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			— securing of saltpetre for the September ship — compliance with the indents for woollen goods — sale of silver to carry out investments — charge for coining silver — new pillar dollars — Madeira wine — silver from Bencoolen — prohibiting Captains taking out woollen goods — sending on to the Bay of copper or any other article consigned for Madras if a better price can be got — laying before the Council the remains of wares and stores — sale of lead — disposal of all stores before they are decayed — sale of the Bay silver lead — goods consigned to Fort St. George this season — debt due by Tomby Chetty on account of woollen goods — transmission of silver from Canton — exchange of stores between Fort St. George and the West Coast for profitable sale — indent for stores — aurora cloth — investments of goods proper for Europe — proceeding of the *Royal Guardian* to China — purchase of pepper by Captain Gales on the Malabar Coast — action of the Supracargoes of the *Royal George* and *Deane* against the Persians at Bussorah — visit of the Nabob's son to the Fort — cotton and cotton yarn — cheapness of grain — washers pilfering and stealing — purchase and sale of grain — leaky state of the granery — general repair to the buildings at Fort St. David — appropriation of the Town Conicoply's duty — Vizagapatam Factory — reletting of cowls, grants of leases of the Betel, Tobacco or any other farm — exemption of inhabitants of villages from the Betel and Tobacco duty — expenses of bridges and wells — exciting a spirit of trade and industry in the citizens of Madras for their better support — reletting of paddy-fields and salt-pans—want of titles of houses by the owners — percentage on the sale of all coral and coral beads — charging of coined and uncoined silver sent to the Bay — sending of covenants for execution and return — security for Messrs. Stratton, Goddard, Hammond, Johnson and Savage — want of security for Mr. C. Simpson — filling up of vacancies — recovery of late Mr. Berryman's debt — discharge of Mr. R. Edwards — entertainment of Mr. Thomas Parker — despatch of soldiers — conduct of some of the members of the Mayor's Court — passage for Dominick Marchini to England — sailing of certain ships out of the Downes — promotion of Captain David Wilson to be Major — M. M. pagodas — striped ginghams — and Military persons discharged.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
281	1736.	9th Feb.	London ..	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1836.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 65, 66.
282	"	Do.	Do. ..	Account of money borrowed of the Company at Bottomree by the Commanders of their ships consigned to the Coast and Bay, or that may arrive there from other parts of India.	Do., p. 71.
283	"	Do.	Do. ..	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to take passage for Fort St. George and Bengal in 1736.	Do., p. 73.
284	"	Do.	Do. ..	List of twelve soldiers on board the Ship *Nottingham* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 75.
285	"	10th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Mr. Goddard, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for wares and packing stuff now forwarded by the Sloop *Madapollam*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 24.
286	"	Do.	London ..	Letter from the Secretary to the East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, observing that the saltpetre received on the *Prince of Orange* were in smaller bags than is usual and directing the discontinuance of such a practice.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, p. 41.
287	"	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Nottingham*, bound for Fort St. George, by certain persons.	Do., pp. 93–100.
288	"	Do.	Do. ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be laden on board the *Nottingham* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Do., pp. 107, 108.
2 9	"	—	—	Copy of the orders of the Court of Directors, dated the 15th November 173[illegible], granting the indulgence to the Commanders, officers and seamen of the ships employed by them to import certain goods.	Do., pp. 110, 111.
290	"	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Mr. John Sanderson, stating that no further allowances could be made owing to the dearness of the cloth sent by him, and advising to keep strictly to the rules for recovering his investment — approving the appointment of Mr. Gibson in the room of Mr. Ringer and promising to send up medicines — advising him to be as frugal as possible in his endeavour to procure good cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 24, 25.
291	"	14th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Paymaster, of Extraordinary expenses therein, and of the Land Customer for last month — the Fort St. David Deputy Governor's desire to come up to Fort St. George — orders for the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 60–62.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				delivery of 30,000 M. pagodas into the Mint to be coined for the use of the Northern Settlements—allowances granted to. Fe made on the Vizagapatam cloths — and fixing the salary of the Surgeon of that place.	
292	1736.	16th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for last month and up to date delivered over to Mr. [illegible] by the Deputy Governor who is setting out for Madras — petitions from the merchants complaining of losses, and from the Renter of the windmill desiring to be relieved of that cowl, which are referred to Madras; the latter is ordered to be surveyed and reported on by Mr. Baker and the Overseer.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 9, 10.
293	„	—	—	Copy of the petition presented by the merchants, referred to above.	Do., pp. 10, 11.
294	„	—	—	Copy of the petition presented by the Renter of the windmill, referred to above.	Do., p. 12.
295	„	—	—	Copy of the report on the windmill by Mr. Baker, and the windmill manager.	Do., pp. 13, 14.
296	„	20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of General letters received from Fort St. David and other settlements — payments made for certificates granted in the West Coast — money paid on account of broadcloth delivered to the Company's merchants and for ruby brokerage — sale at outcry of the Swedish broadcloth — freight for raw silk paid to the owners of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 63–65.
297	„	21st Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sea Customer's accounts for last month — complaints made by the merchants *re* the damage done to their cloths when at the washers, and the making of brick pavements at the washers' towns — seizure of Ship *Derby* by Angria — and recruits ordered towards the relief of Tellicherry daily expected to be attacked by the Carnatick Rajah.	Do., pp. 66, 67.
298	„	23rd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Warehousekeepers and Storekeeper for last month — rent paid for Arrack and Wine license, Betel and Tobacco farm, and on account of Land customs — soldiers and warlike stores sent to Tellicherry — the procuring of the Nabob's influence to quiet the King of Canora there.	Do., pp. 68, 69.
299	„	—	—	Copy of report on the condition of Sloop *William* for sailing, &c.	Do., p. 70.
300	„	—	—	List of impress for the *Madras* Galley for three months, and another of stores wanting on board the same.	Do., pp. 70, 71.

No		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
301	1736.	25th Feb.	London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, referring to the apparent non-receipt of certain stores sent per Ships *Godolphin* and *Nassau* — and directing the continuance for the future of the old method of certifying on the back of each particular bill of lading that the contents have been received except such and such articles as are not delivered.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL[illegible], p. 43.
302	„	26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief, &c., Factors at Tellicherry, advising the despatch of a supply of picked men, a Lieutenant and two Ensigns — requesting to be informed of the reasons of dispute with the King of Bednore — informing that all the powder that could be spared and some of the best arms have been sent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 25–27.
303	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Lieutenant Amyand, informing him of his appointment to Tellicherry, and that he is to go with the 68 men who will proceed by the *Madras* Galley and the *Jenny* Snow under his command, and giving instructions regarding the provision, arms, &c., on board.	Do., p. 27.
304	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Ensign Horne, ordering him to proceed to Tellicherry in charge of the men on the *Jenny* Snow, and to abide by the instructions given.	Do., pp. 27, 28.
305	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Captain Hepburn of the *Madras* Galley, ordering him to set sail for Tellicherry when Lieutenant Amyand, Ensign Forbes and the 33 men are on board, with instructions for the voyage and regarding the powder, arms, &c.	Do., pp. 28, 29.
306	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Captain Jones of the *Jenny* Snow, ordering him to set sail for Tellicherry when Ensign Horne and the 33 men are on board, with instructions as above.	Do., pp. 29, 30.
307	„	28th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Cons[illegible] relating to: the Journal Parc[illegible] December — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Storekeeper — the Company's Cash account from 16th instant.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 15, 16.
308	„	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: passing the Cash accounts for last month — consideration of the petition of Sadashavarow, the lessee of the windmill, and ordering that the same be pulled down and the materials be sold at outcry and he be released from his lease, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 72, 73.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
309	1736.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Sadashavarow, Bound Renter of Fort St. David, *re* the repairs to be done to the Windmill there and the loss he sustains by keeping up the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 73, 74.
310	„	—	—	Copy of report of the windmill master concerning the necessary repairs for the same and Mr. Philip Baker's remarks thereon.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
311	„	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for February . .	Do., pp. 76, 77.
312	„	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: instructions sent with Mr. Graham about the Madapollam debts, and the measuring and curing of his cloths — recommendatory notes procured from Emaum Sahib at Arcot for the Bednore Rajah to leave the English at Tellicherry in peaceful enjoyment of their rights.	Do., p. 78.
313	„	5th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of saltpetre and stores sent by the *William*, which sloop is returned, and enclosing an account of the stores supplied to her here — informing that the *Nassau* left Fort St. David on the 5th ultimo — relating to the capture of the Ship *Derby* by Sambajee Angria's Grabs — forwarding a packet from St. Helena.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 30, 31.
314	„	—	—	Copy of letter to Mr. Parsons, Master of the Sloop *William*, ordering him to set sail for Ingeram and thence to Calcutta with packets for the latter place.	Do., p. 31.
315	„	5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief, &c., Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding copy of letter of the 26th ultimo with the account of everything that was sent in the *Madras* Galley and the *Jenny* Snow; also letters of recommendation for the Rajah of Bednore.	Do., p. 32.
316	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Mr. Graham, Resident at Ingeram, directing him to start for Ingeram on board the *William* — delivering the account of the sortment of cloth — recommending to keep up a better supply and to clear the Madapollam debts before the books are next closed.	Do., p. 33.
317	„	12th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising that a supply of cash will be forwarded the following day.	Do., pp. 33, 34.
318	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: supply of cash sent to Fort St. David — [illegible] ordered thence for Fort St. George — money realised in the sale of broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 79, 80.
319	„	13th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David forwarding a supply of cash by peons.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 34.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
320	1736.	15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting to send twenty Europeans to recruit the garrison at this place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 34.
321	„	18th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint and Land Customer for last month — payments made by the Rental General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 81.
322	„	19th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to General letters from Fort St. George, dated 13th and 15th instant, forwarding a supply of cash, and ordering to send twenty Europeans to recruit the garrison — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 17.
323	„	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keepers, Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — list of demands for the hospital — resolutions of the Board on receipt of notice that one Mr. Duggood, believed to be in the service of the Spaniards at Manilha, is coming to Porto Novo to take in goods for the former port — money advanced the Warehouse-keeper towards purchase of paddy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 82–85.
324	„	—	—	List of necessaries wanting for the hospital.	Do., p. 85.
325	„	23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, containing instructions to deliver written orders to Mr. Duggood, prohibiting him from taking in goods at Porto Novo for Manilha, and to repair to some English port: if the orders are disregarded by him, to protest against it, and deliver the protest to him before witnesses.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 35.
326	„	25th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Storekeeper's accounts for last month — saltpetre required by Emaum Sahib at Arcot — accounts salary ordered to be paid — allowance of diet money sanctioned to the Assistant at Ingeram — Board's remarks upon the Fort St. David letters — rent paid for Arrack and Wine license, and Betel and Tobacco farm — useless stores in the Storeroom, Warehouse, &c. — orders about the sale of iron — and ordering that Vassolvah Chetty, late Shroff, receive twelve lashes for his attempt at influencing the Bazar shroffs to refuse the fanams delivered out of the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 86–88.
327	„	—	—	Account salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from 25th September 1735 to 25th March 1736.	Do., p. 89.
328	„	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting to be informed of the proposals made by the merchants for a new contract, and regarding the security for moneys	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 35, 36.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				advanced to weavers — to be advised regarding the account remains of soldiers' coats and caps — permitting the cancelment of that part of the cowl relating to the Wind-mill, authorizing the demolition of the mill, and the disposal of the materials.	
329	1736.	28th Mar.	Madeira ..	Letter from Messrs. Rider, Chambers and Baker, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the shipment of wine for Fort St. George and Fort William and forwarding invoices and bill of lading for the same.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, p. 141.
330	"	30th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 23rd instant ordering to send one of the Council with another servant of the Company to Porto Novo to forbid Mr. Duggood trading in any sorts of goods undertaken by the Company — Journal Parcels for January — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, and Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam — salary account due to the Company's servants for six months — the merchants allowed one month's time to bring in the balance due — cash to be advanced to Moota Chetty to provide cloth, and to the Paymaster for garrison charges — the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 18–20.
331	"	—	—	Copy of the salary account of the Company's servants up to 25th March 1736.	Do., p. 21.
332	"	3rd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Sanderson, enclosing the account of the cloth per *Madras Galley* [illegible] *George*, and acknowledging receipt of the intelligence that a larger quantity of cloth may be expected this season.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 37.
333	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. Graham hoping to receive a large quantity of cloth agreeable to the directions given him.	Do., p. 37.
334	"	5th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash and Land Customer's accounts for last month — Rental General and Scavenger's accounts for last year — rent paid for Measuring and Fishing farms, Butica and Shroff duty — remarks on the Vizagapatam expenses — prospects of a fresh investment at Fort St. David — and ordering, on the representations of the Rental General, that some are unable to pay the tax, that a new rent roll be prepared omitting all those who are real objects of charity.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 90–93.
335	"	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for March ..	Do., pp. 94, 95.
336	"	—	—	Rental General and Scavenger's accounts for last year.	Do., pp. 96, 97.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
337	1736.	9th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, intimating the arrival of the bales by the *Rama* — that there is no wood-oil or linseed-oil in hand, and so little saltpetre that it cannot be sent, unless the necessity for it is explained — that the merchants' balances not being paid, it must be insisted on that they bring in cloth or pay in the money — that the complaint of the washers is also due to the want of cloth to keep them employed — issuing instructions regarding the account of the soldiers' coats and caps until orders are received from the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 38, 39.
338	„	10th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of saltpetre and requesting a further supply, that this Presidency be credited for the water and boat-hire and the cable sent on the Sloop *Mary*, advising that this sloop has also been supplied with one Europe and one coir cable.	Do., pp. 39, 40.
339	„	—	—	Copy of letter to Mr. Nicholson, Master of the *Cassimbazar* Sloop, ordering him to proceed to Calcutta.	Do., p. 40.
340	„	17th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 9th instant — the Renters being released of the Windmill cowl — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 21, 22.
341	„	19th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the inferior quality of cloth supplied by the merchants — the making good their balances in cloth rather than in money — and the new contract.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 41–43.
342	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — remarks upon the Fort St. David cloth — approving of the President's conduct in ordering the confinement of a Guzerat merchant by name Mool Chund on the receipt of a complaint against him from Emaum Sahib at Arcot for debts due from him to one Shankara Parrock — and ordering, on a narrative of the ill-usage the Poligar of Catawauk was subjected to by the Serjeant of the Mayor's Court, that no Sheriff shall serve any warrant of arrest or execution upon the person of the Poligar of Madras or any other Poligar, nor upon their dwelling houses where they keep their prisoners, nor upon any of the duties due and payable to them	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 98–109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for the guard and safety of the town and villages, and that the Sheriff should repay the prison fees exacted from the Poligar of Catawauk.	
343	1736.	—	—	Copy of Mool Chund's letter to the President complaining against one Amboidoss, a creditor of his, for depriving him of all his effects by force one night.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 110.
344	"	—	—	Copy of Emaum Sahib's letter to the President *re* money due to him from one Mool Chund.	Do., pp. 110, 111.
345	"	—	—	Copy of Emaum Sahib's letter to Hodjee Addee *re* money due to him from one Mool Chund, a Guzerat merchant.	Do., p. 111.
346	"	20th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report of the Master of the *Jenny Snow re* his inability to get his passage to the Malabar Coast — repairs necessary to two of the Company's gardens — price of painting the Bengal cloth, agreed upon — orders passed upon the lists of useless and damaged stores, submitted by the Storekeeper and others.	Do., pp. 112–114.
347	"	—	—	List of worn-out and useless stores proposed to be sold at outcry.	Do., p. 115.
348	"	—	—	List of sundry goods remaining in the Import Warehouse.	Do., pp. 115, 116.
349	"	—	—	Lists of old and useless, &c., horse furniture and house moveables.	Do., pp. 117, 118.
350	"	26th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment of the Land Customer's balance — report upon the Fort St. David expenses — planks to be sent from Vizagapatam — repairs to the Company's gardens — proposals of the merchants for a new contract — rent roll for the year 1735 and the cases of persons exempted from the payment of rent.	Do., pp. 119, 120.
351	"	—	—	Account estimate of the charge of cleansing and repairing the tanks and wells in the Company's gardens.	Do., pp. 120, 121.
352	"	26th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George complaining of the bad quality of the cloth per *Rama*, and Andiapa's cloth, and forwarding musters to sort by — the Journal Parcels for February — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, and Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam — proposals for a new contract with the merchants who give the lowest prices they could contract for, which are referred to Fort St. George — cash paid in part-payment of the debt due on the Arrack farm — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 22–25.
353	"	30th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of certain General letters — orders about the Madapollam debts — accounts of the Sea Customer, and	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 122–124.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Warehousekeepers for the current month — rejection of the merchants' proposals for a new contract — washers' petition for additional allowances — rent paid for Betel, Tobacco and Arrack farms — resolutions passed on the Porto Novo cloths.	
354	1736.	—	—	Copy of a petition of one Molinga Kistnama Chetty requesting that certain concessions may be granted to him in the new investment, and representing what encouragement ought to be shown to the washers, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 125, 126.
355	„	—	—	List of turned-out cloths with their prices, referred to in the above petition.	Do., p. 127.
356	„	—	—	Copy of the washers' petition for additional allowances to be granted to them, and the reasons therefor.	Do., pp. 127–131.
357	„	30th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the demand on the merchants for the balance due on their last contract, and their reply thereto — the merchants' brown cloth to be inspected — the windmill to be pulled down and sold.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 26, 27.
358	„	1st May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Warehousekeeper's account for last month, his account remains, and the Accountant's Journal Parcels for March — the Paymaster's account for last month, and his exchange account from 1st September — the Storekeeper's account for last month, and his account of damaged stores in the past year — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam—account of the coinage of fanams in the Cuddalore Mint during the past six months — the Steward's account remains of plate and furniture — rent for six months paid in by the Bound Renters, and by the Weighing and Measuring Farmer — cash paid in by the late Arrack Renter in full of his debt—by the merchants in part of the balances on their last contract — and on account of Mr. Berriman, the late Paymaster — the Company's Cash account for April — cash paid to the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper.	Do., pp. 27–30.
359	„	—	—	Copy of the Paymaster's exchange account, referred to above.	Do., p. 31.
360	„	—	—	Copy of the account of the coinage of fanams in the Cuddalore Mint, referred to above.	Do., p. 32.
361	„	6th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — debate on the fresh offers made by Molinga Kistna for providing cloths, and acceptance of the same — freight paid the owners of the *Jenny* Snow for the expedition to the Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 13[illegible]-134.
362	„	—	—	List of goods to be brought in by Molinga Kistnama Chetty and another on or before 15th December next.	Do., p. 135.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
363	1736.	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for April ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 136, 137.
364	„	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint and Land Customers for last month — acceptance of Molinga Kistna Chetty's offer for the supply of goods — advance required by Tomby Chetty and other merchants — Sheriff's return of the fees taken from the Poligar of Catawanck.	Do., pp. 138, 139.
365	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, observing that in passing the merchants' cloths they appear to have been led away by their complaints of hardships — requiring that in future Andiapa's cloth is to be examined by the whole Council — the new contract is to be made on the same terms as last year — a certain quantity and kinds of cloth are to be provided — directions relating to the washers will be given in the next letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 43–45.
366	„	13th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: demand of Mr. Lowther, late Chief of Surat, from the Governor of Pondicherry, and his despatch to Bombay—the supply of silver to Bengal — rejection of fresh proposals made by Tomby Chetty and merchants for a new contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 140, 141.
367	„	15th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 10th instant declining to agree to the proposals for the new contract, and advising that only sixty-six bales of blue cloth be provided — the merchant's consent to last year's prices provided they are to supply 200 bales of blue cloth, otherwise they refuse the contract but upon the enhanced rates — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Storekeeper — report on the condition of the damaged stores by Messrs. Harris and Allen.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 33, 34.
368	„	—	—	Copy of the report on the condition of the damaged stores referred to above by Messrs. Harris and Allen.	Do., p. 34.
369	„	—	—	Copy of the Storekeeper's account remains of the stores and of those which are damaged.	Do., pp. 35–37.
370	„	17th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Paymaster, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — instructions to Mr. Williamson concerning the silver sent on Ship *Elizabeth* to Bengal — acceptance of the Company's proposals by the merchants regarding the new contract and money advanced to them — grant of an additional allowance to the washers.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXVI, pp. 142–144.
371	„	—	—	List of goods to be provided by Tomby Chetty and others by the 15th December next.	Do., p. 145.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
372	1736.	18th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, forwarding ten chests of silver by the *Elizabeth*, and stating that a letter has been given to Mr. Williamson addressed to the Masters of any of the Company's sloops at Ballasore, directing them to receive whatever treasure he may deliver to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 45, 46.
373	"	—	—	Copy of letter to Mr. Williamson, Supracargo of the *Elizabeth*, regarding the ten chests of silver of which he is to take charge.	Do., pp. 46, 47.
374	"	—	—	Copy of letters to the Masters of the Company's sloops in Ballasore Road, referred to above.	Do., p. 47.
375	"	18th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council at Pondicherry, requesting to deliver up Mr. Henry Lowther, who escaped from Bombay on account of his indebtedness to the English East India Company.	Do., p. 48.
376	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, intimating the allowance of advances to washers — requesting to send up Andiapa's cloth —enclosing a letter to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry to demand Mr. Lowther.	Do., pp. 48, 49.
377	"	24th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the closing up of the Company's accounts with Andiapa, merchant of Porto Novo— signing of the contract by Tomby Chetty, &c.— advance money paid to Ponapa Moodelaire — perusal of General letters received from Tellicherry and other places — recruits sent thither — refusal of the Pondicherry Governor to deliver up Mr. Lowther, and the concessions granted to Mr. Lowther as the Pondicherry Governor insisted upon — payment made into the Company's cash by the Land Customer, and on account of Swedish broadcloth outcry—grant of the request of a Patan to land his damaged goods custom free — the caulking of the *Madras* Galley at Vizagapatam — supply of money to be sent thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 146–148.
378	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the sons of Porto Novo merchant Andiapa, to Coja Petrus, requesting not to be troubled with a contract this year, so that they might be fully employed in collecting the outstanding debts, and in selling off their turned-out cloths.	Do., pp. 149, 150.
379	"	25th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Mr. Henry Lowther, calling upon him for a reasonable security, so that he will not fail to appear before the Court of Directors to answer to certain charges, on compliance of which he will be permitted to return to England on one of the Company's ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 49, 50.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
380	1736.	25th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the answer to be made to the merchants for not being indulged in a larger supply of blue cloth, and the allowances to washers — the action to be taken with reference to the refusal of the French authorities to deliver up Mr. Lowther.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 50, 51.
381	"	27th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing the invoices asked for.	Do., p. 51.
382	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a packet from Bombay which was received by the *Fort St. George.*	Do., pp. 51, 52.
383	"	31st May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: payments made on account of impress, arrears, &c., due to the *Madras* Galley, and annuity due to the Jesuit Missionaries from the Company's cash — and payments made into the same by the Renters of Egmore and other villages, of the Company's gardens, by the Farmers of Betel, Tobacco, Ruby brokerage, and Arrack and Wine license, and on account of Quit-rents and the Swedish outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 151, 152.
384	"	—	—	List of stores wanting for the *Madras* Galley.	Do., p. 153.
385	"	—	—	Accounts of pay, impress money, &c., paid on account of the *Madras* Galley.	Do., p. 154.
386	"	—	—	Account sale of old, broken, damaged and useless stores of the Company.	Do., p. 155.
387	"	31st May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. George of the 18th, 25th and 27th instant allowing advances to washers, ordering the whole of Andiapa's cloth to Madras, advising that they cannot indulge the merchants with more than 66 bales of blue cloth, and inclosing invoices of stores sent by Ship *Nassau* and Brigantine *Mary* — the willingness of the merchants (who are divided into three sets) to contract at last year's prices — their terms — and the quantity each is to provide — the advances to be allowed on the washing.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 37–39.
388	"	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, demanding due respect to letters signed by the President and Council — insisting on the Madapollam debts being made good and brought to account within this year, otherwise to answer for the disobedience — stating that the account of the Dutch and of Mr. Sibley's proceedings are looked upon as a misrepresentation, and that a considerable investment is expected notwithstanding the difficulties complained of — enclosing Mr. Goddard's covenants to be	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 52, 53.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				witnessed by two persons, and requesting that Mr. Goddard appoint two persons in England to be sureties for him.	
389	1736.	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for treasure sent by the *Madras Galley* which vessel is to be detained till the season, and returned with a supply of bales; meanwhile to be kept in safety wherever practicable — requesting to send the remaining timber put ashore by the *George*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 53, 54.
390	„	—	—	Copy of letter to Captain Hepburn of the *Madras* Galley to set sail for Vizagapatam, with the accompanying packet and treasure consigned to the Chief and Council at that place, and there to receive orders for the future.	Do., p. 54.
391	„	7th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts and that of Land Customs for last month — valuation of the *George* and *Madras* Galley in the books — resignation of Mr. Torriano, Secretary, and appointment of Mr. Savage in his stead — raw silk ordered to be put up at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 156, 157.
392	„	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for May ..	Do., pp. 158, 159.
393	„	7th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the contracts being read and signed by the three sets of merchants, and the money advanced to them.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 40.
394	„	8th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of letters with invoice and bill of lading for bales by the *Mary*, the month's accounts, and advice that the merchants have contracted for 1,000 bales.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 54, 55.
395	„	14th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 8th instant approving the terms of the contract — account of broadcloth for presents to the merchants — the deficiency of ammunition stores which was utilized by Gunner Sanders (deceased) for his private use, the cost of which the Trustees to his estate are to be charged for — cash to be advanced to Warehouse-keeper and Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 41.
396	„	—	—	Copy of the presents made to the merchants, referred to above.	Do., p. 42.
397	„	—	—	Copy of the stores found wanting after Mr. Sanders' decease, referred to above.	Do., p. 43.
398	„	15th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the despatch of the *Madras* Galley and *Jenny* Snow with the Military, powder, arms, &c., for Tellicherry — the correspondence with the French authorities at Pondicherry	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 55, 56.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				regarding Mr. Lowther — forwarding packets received from Anjengo and St. Helena.	
399	1736.	21st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper and Paymaster, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month—Land Customer's balance paid in — blue cloth sent to Manilha — General letters received from Anjengo, Vizagapatam and other places — appointment of William Turbutt as Ensign — payment of diet money to the Master of the *Madras* Galley for some persons he brought on board his ship — writing off the accounts of the damaged stores at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 160–165.
400	„	22nd June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, granting permission to write off the account of loss on stores to profit and loss — directing that all accounts remains to be signed by the covenanted servants in their respective capacities, whether of Council or not.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 56, 57.
401	„	25th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mint and Sea Customs accounts for last month — money paid in on account of broadcloth sold to the Company's merchants, for Quit-rents, Betel and Tobacco farm, and Arrack and Wine license — Bengal raw silk put up at outcry — Town rent paid to the Nabob, and money advanced to the Paymaster to meet current charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 166, 167.
402	„	30th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Journal Parcels for April — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, and Storekeeper — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — General letter from Fort St. George of the 22nd instant permitting the damaged stores to be written off to profit and loss — the payment in full made by the merchants of their balance on last year's contract — payment made to merchants for cloth brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX pp. 43, 44.
403	„	1st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: unloading of stores and goods on board the *Hallifax* — Captain Montgomery's stay in Fort St. George Roads, and the lading of redwood on his ship to Bengal — orders sent to Vizagapatam regarding the Court of Directors' disapproval of the Ingeram fine cloths as regards measurement, quality, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 168, 169.
404	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Montgomery's letter informing the President and Council of the reasons for his putting in at Fort St. George.	Do., p. 170.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
405	1736.	2nd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating the arrival of the *Hallifax* from England with orders from the Court of Directors regarding the investment, and directing that greater care be taken in respect to the dimensions of the cloths — their complaint against the colour and quality of the Ingeram cloth — requesting to be informed what number of bales will be supplied this year and by what time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 59, 60.
406	"	Do.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to: the departure of certain ships — the arrival of the *Prince of Orange* with calicoes — the engagement of the *Decker*, her movements and loading — the investment — the determination to send a ship from China to Madras in view of recovering the China trade — and the instructions for the return of Mr. Hugh Naish to England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, pp. 39, 40.
407	"	—	—	A list of goods to be added to the investment sent out by the last year's shipping.	Do., p. 69.
408	"	3rd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Messrs. Fytche and Wilson and other Supracargoes of the English Company's ships at Canton, intimating that instructions have been given to the Supracargoes of the *Normanton* ordering them to open a trade at Limpo and to provide, if possible, a proper cargo for Europe, otherwise to get such articles as will likely turn to account at Madras, and forwarding a price current of China goods at this port.	Letters from Fort St George, Vol. XXI, pp. 57, 58.
409	"	—	—	Copy of prices of China goods in Madras, referred to above.	Do., pp. 58, 59.
410	"	3rd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — money paid on account of Swedish outcry — request of the Fort St. David merchants to be eased in the customs on their turned-out cloths — despatch of the *Madras* Galley from Vizagapatam to Bengal — Mr. Joseph Goddard's sending up his indentures — appointment of a Committee to examine the sorts of Bay goods proper to be sent on the *Compton* to the West Coast — goods to be sent from the Bay to the West Coast on Ship *Compton* — Madras price current of China goods — redwood to be sent to Bengal — the sending of the *Mocha* instructions relating to the Britannia, &c., to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 171–174.
411	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Montgomery's letter expressing his incapability to take in any redwood for Bengal on board his ship.	Do., pp. 174, 175.
412	"	—	—	Current prices of China goods in Madras.	Do., pp. 175, 176.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
413	1736.	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for June ...	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 177.
414	„	4th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, forwarded by the *Defence*, which came from England, informing of the arrival of the *Hallifax* with orders from the Court of Directors regarding this year's shipment, and requesting to arrange for a proper tonnage in case the supply of pepper is insufficient — stating that they will be advised regarding the cloths to be sent to the West Coast — that the redwood will be sent as the ships can take it.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 60, 61.
415	„	6th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, enclosing copy of the list of ships designed for India as per packet received from England and copies of portions of the original letter—advising that no packet was received from England by the *Defence* — forwarding another packet received from Anjengo.	Do., pp. 61, 62.
416	„	12th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Land Customer's accounts for last month — payment of head-money to the Surgeon of Ship *Hallifax* — redwood to be laden on Captain Manly's ship—receipt of letters from Fort St. David about Mr. Berriman's debts and the abatement made in the customs for the turned-out cloths of the merchants — report made *re* Bengal goods proper for the West Coast — sundries required for the West Coast — directions sent to Vizagapatam *re* despatch of Ingeram cloths — and the necessity for making a present to the owner of Pullee (country where ironstone grows) for renewing the grant to cut ironstone.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 178–180.
417	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of Ship *Hallifax* for payment of head-money due to him.	Do., p. 181.
418	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Thomas Manly's letters regarding the quantity of redwood he could take on board his ship.	Do., pp. 181, 182.
419	„	—	—	Copy of Committee's report upon Bengal goods proper for the West Coast.	Do., pp. 183, 184.
420	„	—	—	Copy of extract from the Translator's diary of 1711 *re* the agreement made with the owner of Pullee and the presents made to him on that occasion.	Do., p. 185.
421	„	13th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising to send cloths to the West Coast as per enclosed indent, and forwarding an additional indent for oil, gunny bags and twine.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 62, 63.
422	„	—	—	Copy of the indents for the West Coast, referred to above.	Do., p. 63.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
423	1736.	13th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising to send the *Jenny* Snow to Ingeram for the bales, otherwise to have them sent by boats.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 64.
424	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, advising him to abide by the directions of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam for sending the bales.	Do., p. 64.
425	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, granting the merchants' request to pay only 2½ per cent. on the turned-out cloth for this year — informing that no orders can be given contrary to the directions of the Administrator regarding Mr. Berriman's effects.	Do., p. [illegible]
426	„	14th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of Ship *Grantham* and the orders sent for the military on board to be landed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 186.
427	„	15th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of Ship *Haeslingfield*, and the orders sent to the Captain for the landing of the treasure, stores, &c., from on board	Do., p. 187.
428	„	16th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report on the expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — Andiapa's balance paid in — money paid on account of broadcloth delivered to Tomby Chetty, &c. — head-money due to the Surgeon of Ship *Grantham* — survey of treasure on board the Ship *Haeslingfield* — the lading of redwood on Captain Hale's ship — grant of an Ensign's commission for Francis Cooke — bale goods and saltpetre to be sent on Ship *Compton* from Bengal to the West Coast.	Do., pp. 188, 189.
429	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of Ship *Grantham* for payment of head-money due to him.	Do., p. 190.
430	„	16th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of 13th instant — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — the Company's Cash account for last month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 45.
431	„	17th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for wood-oil laden on the *Rama*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 65.
432	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Paymaster's accounts and of extraordinary expenses therein for last month — money realised by the sale of broadcloth — redwood that could be laden on Captain Hale's ship — packing stuff required from Bengal — debates about re-establishment of the Residency at Madapollam, and the sending of Mr. Edward Fowke as Resident, and of Mr. Warren at Ingeram as his assistant thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 19[illegible]–[illegible]95.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
433	1736.	—	—	Copy of report on an examination of treasure on Ship *Haeslingfield*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 195, 196.
434	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Hale's letters informing the Board of the quantity of redwood he could take on board his ship for Bengal.	Do., p. 196.
435	„	21st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of the arrival of ships — of the probable number of bales that will be supplied here for the ships in December — of the orders of the Court of Directors that saltpetre be sent to the West Coast from Fort William by the *Compton*, which, if complied with, there will be no necessity for any bale goods — enclosing the Warehousekeeper's indent, to be complied with by the ships in December; also invoice and bill of lading for redwood laden on this ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 66, 67.
436	„	—	—	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's indent, referred to above.	Do., p. 67.
437	„	21st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: coffee provided at Mocha for Ship *Britannia* by the Supracargoes — considerations about sending advices to Bengal *re* the tonnage that could be provided at Fort St. George for the Europe ships, and the saltpetre indented for from Bengal, and ordering that the notices mentioned therein and framed in conformity with the instructions received from the Court of Directors regarding the assistance rendered to the Company's rivals in trade either by lending them money or otherwise, by any person whatsoever, subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, be affixed at the Seagate for public information, and explaining the intent and scope of such orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 197–201.
438	„	26th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for last month — money paid to Tomby Chetty and others for cloths brought in by them — payments made into the Company's Cash by the Rental General, Ruby Brokers, and Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license — advance sanctioned to the Paymaster and Export Warehousekeeper — petitions for payment of head-money — advance of four months' pay to Ensign Francis Cooke — re-distribution of work among the Members of Council — the sending of all the Swedish goods at Fort St. David to Fort St. George and ordering the Land Customer to put up at outcry sundry little articles he had seized at the Choultry.	Do., pp. 202–205.
439	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of the *Haeslingfield* for payment of head-money due to him.	Do., p. 205.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
440	1736.		—	Copy of Ensign Francis Cooke's petition for advance of pay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 205, 206.
441	"	26th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting to send up the remainder of the treasure with all the lead and iron and all the goods and effects seized at Porto Novo belonging to the [illegible] *Eleanora* — enclosing such portions of the Court of Directors' letter relating to the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 67, 68.
442	"	27th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of Ship *Pelham*, the landing of treasure, goods, &c., on board, and the examination of Madeira wine and treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 206, 207.
443	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Savage of the 17th instant enclosing invoice and bill of lading for wood-oil sent per *Rama*, also a General letter from Fort St. George of the 26th idem directing to send up the treasure, lead, iron and goods seized at Porto Novo, and enclosing paragraphs of the Board's letter of the 23rd January relating to the investment — Journal Parcels for May — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper — the Secretary's indent for stationery ware for 1736 — the Charity Stock Books and the debtors on those books — payment to be made to the merchants for cloth brought in — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 46–49.
444	"	30th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report on the silver and Madeira wine come on board the Ship *Pelham* — money paid in by the merchants for broadcloth delivered — rent money paid by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — the Company's moiety of money realised in the sale of sundry articles seized in the Choultry and put up at outcry — Captain Birch's intention to sail to Bengal — granting, with security for his person while in India, the request of Mr. Lowther, late Chief of Surat, to take his passage to England on the first ship — and sending of a letter to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry representing the ill consequences of granting the protection of the flag to all persons indiscriminately and recommending a limitation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 208–210.
445	"	—	—	Copies of reports on the treasure and stowage of Madeira wine on board the Ship *Pelham*.	Do., pp. 210, 211.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
446	1736.	—	—	Account sales of sundries seized at the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 211.
447	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Birch's letter informing the Board of his intentions to sail to Bengal.	Do., p. 212.
448	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Ensign Forbes of the detachment sent to Tellicherry *re* their arrival there and the advantages on the Company's side.	Do., p. 212.
449		31st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, informing that Mr. Lowther's request has been complied with, and proposing to enter into an agreement whereby the protection of the English and French flags shall be limited.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 68, 69.
450	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Mr. Lowther, granting him leave to come here and to go on the first ship that is despatched to England.	Do., p. 69.
451	"	3rd Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, intimating the despatch of twenty soldiers for their garrison as per annexed list, and enclosing an account of the amount disbursed on them.	Do., p. 70.
452	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, sent by the *Haeslingfield* with a consignment of treasure, redwood and copper brought for this port, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the above — forwarding their account current with this settlement — informing of the sale of the Cassimbazar and Commeracolly silk — of the arrival of the *Pelham* whose money it is hoped will be coined in time to despatch her to Bengal by the middle of the month — requesting a supply of Bengal paper to be sent with the other things already indented for — showing the difference in the amount of lead delivered by the Captain and the quantity consigned to this place on the *Haeslingfield*.	Do., pp. 70, 71.
453	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Captain Birch of the *Haeslingfield*, ordering him to set sail for Bengal with the accompanying packet for the President and Council of Fort William.	Do., p. 72.
454	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts and that of Land Customs for last month — money paid to Molinga Kistna for fine goods brought in — agreement made with him for providing white ginghams and fine moorees — recruits sent to Fort St. David — and the question of the payment of Captain Birch's bill for dieting soldiers at the Cape, referred to the Court of Directors, for want of a precedent to act upon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 213-215.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
455	1736.		—	Copy of Captain Birch's bill, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 215.
456		—	—	Company's Cash accounts for July ..	Do., pp. 216, 217.
457	„	7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: arrival of Ships *Shaftsbury* and *Prince William* from Europe, the landing of their treasure and goods and examination of the same.	Do., pp. 218, 219.
458	„	10th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: remarks of the Board upon the Ingeram account books, and on the extra establishment maintained there — report upon the Vizagapatam and Fort St. David expenses — money advanced to the painters — butica rent and sroff duty paid in — petition of the Surgeon of Ship *Pelham* for head-money — the readiness of Captain Woodford of the *Pelham* to proceed to Bengal — report on the treasure of Ships *Shaftsbury* and *Prince William* — General letters perused — publication of a commission received from the Court of Directors — supply of medicines to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 220–225.
459	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of Ship *Pelham* for payment of head-money.	Do., p. 225.
460	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Woodford's letter *re* his readiness to sail to Bengal.	Do., p. 226.
461	„	—	—	Copy of report submitted on the treasure of Ships *Shaftsbury* and *Prince William*.	Do., p. 226.
462	„	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoices and bill of lading for medicines laden on the *Mary* Brigantine for that settlement, and advising that a supply of stationery will follow — forwarding the keys of the medicine chests in a separate parcel.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 72.
463	„	16th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the treasure and redwood sent by the *Pelham* — informing of the deficiency in the quantity of lead delivered by her which is endorsed on the bill of lading — that the *Prince William* is to be despatched to England, and such private goods as were shipped on her for Bengal are put on board the *Pelham* — forwarding a list of papers enclosed in the packet.	Do., p. 73.
464	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Captain Woodford of the *Pelham*, ordering him to set sail for Bengal with the accompanying packet for the President and Council of Fort William.	Do., p. 74.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
465	1736.	16th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letter from Fort St. George enclosing a list of military recruits sent under the command of Serjeant Ransom — also a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage enclosing invoice and bill of lading for medicines sent, and advising that a supply of stationery will be forwarded — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 49.
466	,,	17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — money paid in on account of Swedish broadcloth and broadcloth delivered to Tomby Chetty, &c. — petition from the Surgeon of Ship *Shaftsbury* for payment of head-money — demand of Mr. Berriman's debt to the Company in the Mayor's Court — perusal of General letters from Tellicherry, &c., regarding the motives of the differences of the Factors at Tellicherry with the Rajah of Canara — Lord Kinnoul's proposals relating to the trade of the English in India to the ports of Judda and Bussorah — survey of Ship *Prince William*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 227–231.
467	,,	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of Ship *Shaftsbury* for payment of head-money due to him.	Do., p. 232.
468	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Do., p. 232.
469	,,	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, stating the delivery of the two copies of the General Books to the Accomptant and advising that in future the monthly accounts and all other books and papers be directed to the President and Council — remarking that the expenses at Ingeram have increased considerably during the last two years, with observations on the several accounts — ordering that the accounts, &c., be remitted monthly, with general information regarding the country, Government and people.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 74–76.
470	,,	20th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting to be informed how much of the washed and cured cloth will really be supplied by their merchants by the middle of January.	Do., p. 77.
471	,,	25th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper for last month — money advanced to the Paymaster — payments made into the Company's Cash on account of Arrack and Wine license, Betel and Tobacco farms, Measuring duty, Town brokerage and rent of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 233–240.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company's little garden — report on the survey of Ship *Prince William* — Captain Frognall's death at Mocha — considerations and arrangements made regarding Lord Kinnoul's proposals for carrying on trade with Japan and other places — acquisition of land at Vizagapatam for harbouring and hauling country vessels, instructions regarding the military and the short measured cloths sent them — despatch of ships to the Northern settlements for bringing in goods ready for despatch — appointment of Mr. Cornelius Goodwin under the Storekeeper — considerations about sending the *Enbrica's* lead and iron to Europe on the *Prince William*.	
472	1736.	—	—	Account sale of sundry goods sold at outcry at Fort St. George on the 25th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 241–243.
473	"	—	—	Copy of report on a survey of Ship *Prince William*.	Do., p. 243.
474	"	27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to His Excellency the Ambassador to the Ottaman Port, acknowledging the receipt of a letter from His Excellency Lord Kinnoul through Senr. Dominico Kendall, and expressing gratitude for the interest taken by His Lordship in the affairs of the Company's trade in India — stating that the Court of Directors will be made acquainted with the particular commission given to Mr. Kendall.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 77, 78.
475	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, introducing Mr. Kendall to them and acquainting them of his commission.	Do., p. 79.
476	"	28th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that if any more Europeans come into the bounds to secure them and have them sent to Madras — to adopt some means to haul the country vessels ashore as well as to harbour them in the river — the orders of the Court of Directors regarding investments, and that goods short of the proper dimensions may be taken, but on a reasonable abatement of price — that their indent for wares and stores is complied with, but not the stationery ware which is too large, and advising them to be careful in the use of paper, &c. — that Mr. Sanderson is directed by the Company to take his seat in Council here, but may remain at Vizagapatam if he chooses to do so; and that Mr. Harrison may come back here if he desires it — that the gunpowder will be sent by the Galley if she comes in time, after which she will go into the Ingeram River to bring up the December bales.	Do., pp. 80, 81.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
477	1736.	28th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for broadcloth and packing stuff sent on the *Roma*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 81.
478	„	31st Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George directing to send an account of bales which shall be ready by January next — a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage enclosing invoice and bill of lading for broadcloth and packing stuff despatched — Journal Parcels for June — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper — a choultry to be built at the Tevenapatam washing tank at the request of the merchants — payment to be made to the merchants for cloth brought in — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 50–52.
479	„	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them that the Nabob is still at Allumpara, and issuing instructions regarding the present to be given him if he should come that way.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 82.
480	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, forwarded by the *Shaftsbury*, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for rupees and copper laden on this ship, also some large anchors — requesting to send the full quantity of saltpetre by the December ships to fill up the tonnage in case of falling short of the number of bales — informing that bullion is kept here in return for China goods expected by the *Normanton*, in case she does not come, the bullion will be sent to Calcutta — requesting to send one of the Europe ships to Vizagapatam for the bales — intimating that a person has undertaken to put the large looking glass in good order, which will be returned as soon as it is finished.	Do., p. 83.
481	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Governor in Council, to Captain Bookey of the *Shaftsbury*, ordering him to set sail for Bengal with the accompanying packet for the President and Council at Fort William.	Do., p. 84.
482	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Secretary at Fort William advising that if Captain Bookey delivers some articles short, this Presidency be credited with the deficiency.	Do., p. 84.
483	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters received from Fort St. David regarding their investments, and	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 244, 245.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the presents to be made to the Nabob if he visits their parts — instructions sent thither regarding the latter — consideration *re* Captain Langworth's petition for kintlage in saltpetre — Cash accounts for last month.	
484	1736.	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for August ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 246, 247.
485	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Langworth's petition referred to in the above Consultations.	Do., p. 248.
486	,,	3rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants — request of the Surgeon of Ship *Prince William* for payment of head-money — — despatch of useless Ordnance and Armoury stores to England — perusal of letters received from Vizagapatam and Tellicherry — survey of a piece of ground in the island to store the Company's redwood and other things deposited in White Town, they proving a nuisance there by being infested with snakes, &c. — compliance with the request of Tomby Chetty, &c., merchants, that in consideration of the difficulties they experience in providing cloths, some bales of turned out middling cloths should be taken up at reasonable rates — further proceedings in Mool Chund's affair and his removal from the custody of the Poligar to the Choultry prison — Mr. Lowther's intention to set out for Fort St. George, and Captain Langworth's willingness to take in some iron and lead for kintlage in lieu of petre.	Do., pp. 249–253.
487	,,	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of Ship *Prince William* for payment of head-money.	Do., p. 254.
488	,,	—	—	Copy of Storekeeper's report upon certain useless Ordnance and Armoury stores.	Do., pp. 254, 255.
489	,,	—	—	List of cast arms to be sent to Europe ..	Do., p. 255.
490	,,	—	—	Copy of petition from Tomby Chetty and other merchants that the turned out middling cloths might be taken at a reasonable price for reasons referred to therein.	Do., pp. 255, 256.
491	,,	—	—	Copy of report submitted by a Committee appointed to examine and settle the accounts of Mool Chund with his creditors.	Do., pp. 256, 257.
492	,,	—	—	Copies of letters to and from Emaum Sahib at Arcot regarding his demands on Mool Chund on Shankara Parreck's accounts.	Do., pp. 258–264.
493	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Thomas Langworth's letter expressing his willingness to take on board his ship some more iron and lead than what was previously agreed to.	Do., p. 265.
494	,,	6th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to the probable disappointment in this year's investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 85.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
495	1736.	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report on the Vizagapatam expenses for June — and perusal of General letters received from the West Coast, *re* the Company's affairs there — from Bengal, *re* tonnage for this year's shipping — from Bombay, *re* recruits, from Fort St. David, *re* the bales sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 266, 267.
496	"	13th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid on account of raw silk sold — Land Customer's accounts for last month — West Coast certificates paid and those passed to the credit of Account Current, London — despatch of the Swedish effects (iron, &c.) on board the *Prince William* for Europe — petty articles therein to be sold at outcry — despatch of Ship *George* to the Bay with the pepper she brought from the West Coast —lading of Bay goods on the *Compton*— considering the uncertainty of procuring pepper in the West Coast for Europe ships.	Do., pp 268-271.
497	"	—	—	An indent for stores wanting on board Ship *George*.	Do., p. 271.
498	"	14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, requesting to be advised of the quantity of redwood remaining, so as to regulate the quantity to be sent — informing that all the bullion, except that reserved for the *Normanton*, has been coined — advising the arrival of the *George* from the West Coast with pepper which is consigned to Calcutta — stating that the quantity of the pepper supply from the West Coast is doubtful and requesting to lade the *Compton* with bales of goods as part of her cargo to facilitate her despatch from the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 86.
499	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Captain Taylor of the *George* ordering him to set sail for Bengal with the accompanying packet for the President and Council of Fort William.	Do., p. 87.
500	"	17th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: appointment of Mr. Henry Powney at Fort St. David — freight allowed for pepper brought on Ship *George* from the West Coast and for the Swedish iron and lead brought from Fort St. David — delivery of report of the piece of ground on the island for keeping redwood, &c., and the orders passed thereon — money advanced Ponapa Moodelaire — money paid in by the Warehousekeeper for broadcloth delivered to the Company's merchants, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 272, 273.
501	"	—	—	Copy of report submitted on the piece of ground in the island for the storage of redwood, &c., together with a calculate for enclosing the same.	Do., pp. 274, 275.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
502	1736.	18th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, stating that the *Madras* Galley arrived with their letter of 5th August, that all the ships have sailed for Pegu and that directions will be given in January [illegible] sloop built there according to [illegible] instructions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 87, 88.
503		Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 1st instant regarding a present to the Nabob — a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 15th instant enclosing invoice of stationery ware sent on the *Rama* — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 53.
504	,,	20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint and Paymaster, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — payments made by the Land Customer—the despatch of the *Madras* Galley to Vizagapatam and Ingeram to bring in bales of goods thence — permission granted to the Master of that vessel to stay ashore owing to his ill-health and appointment of the Chief Mate as Master temporarily — bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors and signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 276–279.
505	,,	21st Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding gunpowder by the *Madras* Galley as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and advising that the vessel be harboured in some convenient place so as to assist in bringing up the bales from Vizagapatam or Ingeram, also issuing instructions regarding the bales to be sent up in December.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 88, 89.
506	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Master of the *Madras* Galley ordering him to set sail for Vizagapatam with the accompanying packet for the Chief and Council there.	Do., p. 89.
507	,,	23rd Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sea Customer's accounts for last month and Storekeeper's for July — money paid in on account of raw silk — request of Oliver Stewart for permission of his passage to England on *Prince William* and that of Messrs. Saunders and Naish for a bill of exchange for the balance of Lethiculier's estate — indent to England for broadcloth, &c., for the year 1738 — bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors and signed — consideration *re* loading and despatch of *Prince William* — supply of money to Fort St. David and money advanced M[illegible]nga Kistna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 280–283.
508	,,	—	—	Copy of Oliver Stewart's petition requesting permission for his passage to England on *Prince William*.	Do., p. 284.
509	,,	—	—	Copy of petition from the Attorneys of Mr. Manning Lethiculier requesting a bill of exchange for balance of money due to him.	Do., p. 284.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
510	1736.	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising that a supply of cash will be sent to-morrow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 89.
511	„	26th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David and accompanying a supply of cash advised of yesterday.	Do., p. 90.
512	„	29th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Warehousekeepers and Storekeeper for last month — money advanced to the Paymaster and painters — account sale of Madeira wine delivered in — report on the condition of *Prince William* and her warlike stores — payment of salary to the Company's servants — report on the Fort St. David expenses — quit-rents collected by the Rental General — Captain Langworth's explanation for the deficiencies in the stores received per *Prince William* — bills of exchange signed — settlement of the freight on Ingeram cloths sent to Vizagapatam — further considerations about lading the *Prince William* — rent money paid by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and those of Arrack and Wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 285–290.
513	„	—	—	Account sale of Madeira wine belonging to the Company on August 19th.	Do., p. 291.
514	„	—	—	Account salary due to the covenanted servants of the Company from 25th March to 25th September.	Do., p. 292.
515	„	—	—	Copy of Storekeeper's report on the stores received per *Prince William*.	Do., p. 293.
516	„	30th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 25th, and a General letter from Fort St. George of the 26th instant advising the despatch of a supply of cash — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper — Journal Parcels for July — cash paid in on account of custom on coinage of copper cash — acknowledgment of the supply of cash from Fort St. George — account of salary due to the Company's servants for six months — a quarter's rent paid in on account of the Weighing and Measuring duty — cash to be paid to the merchants for cloth brought in — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper — the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 54–56.
517	„	—	—	Copy of the salary account due to the Company's servants for six months, referred to above.	Do., p. 57.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
518	1736.	1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — permission granted to Messrs. Robinson and Ramsden for their passage to England on *Prince William* — Captain Langworth's agreement for the freight of pepper and the account of silver, lead and iron [illegible] at Porto Novo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 294, 295.
519	,,	—	—	Copies of petitions from Messrs. Robinson and Ramsden requesting permission for their passage to England on *Prince William.*	Do., p. 296.
520	,,	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for September.	Do., pp. 298–303.
521	,,	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: certificates issued for money paid in by Captain Langworth — additional letter sent per *Prince William* to the Court of Directors — and ordering the despatch of that ship on a certain day.	Do., p. 305.
522	,,	—	—	Copy of manifest of diamonds and other precious stones licensed to be shipped on the *Prince William* in return for coral and on other accounts.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, p. 1.
523	,,	—	—	Copy of list of the Company's revenues for the year ending 30th April 1736.	Do., pp. 2, 3.
524	,,	—	—	Copy of list of papers in the packet per *Prince William.*	Do., p. 4.
525	,,	—	—	Copy of list of books in the packet per *Prince William.*	Do., p. 5.
526	,,	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor in Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the *Prince William's* cargo and giving description of the same — relating to a letter from Mr. Law at Tellicherry intimating the arrival of ships at Bombay with slaves from Madagascar, and the proposals made to the King of Bednore for accommodating the differences between him and the Malabar Princes — cash paid by Captain Langworth on certain accounts — enclosing also Captain Langworth's register of goods.	Do., pp. 6, 7.
527	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Langworth's register of goods laden on the *Prince William,* referred to above.	Do., p. 8.
528	,,	—	—	Copy of a letter to Captain Langworth issuing instructions in connection with the *Prince William's* voyage to England.	Do., p. 9.
529	,,	—	—	Copy of list of the additional packet per *Prince William.*	Do., p. 10.
530	,,	11th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to rent for three months paid in by the Bound Renters — cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 57.
531	,,	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, congratulating them on their success against the Carnatic Rajah, and directing to return the Commissioned officers if they request it, and that the private men who desire may return to their family here — enclosing an account of the whole charge in sending the recruits.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 90.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
532	1736.	18th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Mint, Paymaster, Land Customer and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — Cawn Gelly duty paid to the Nabob — report upon Fort St. David and Vizagapatam expenses for August — money paid in on account of Measuring duty, Ruby brokerage, Town brokerage, and Rent for the Company's garden — repairs to the bale screws in the Warehouse and to the iron rails leading up to the Fort house — petty articles of the Swedish effects to be put up at outcry — appointment of a Committee to inspect the West Coast affairs — consideration of the several reasons adduced by the merchants that the broadcloth should be delivered to them at the last year's prices, and ordering the delivery of a certain number of bales of that cloth to them as requested.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 306–313.
533	,,	—	—	Copy of petition from Tomby Chetty and other merchants requesting that they may have the broadcloth delivered to them at the usual advance of 30 per cent. for reasons mentioned therein.	Do., pp. 314–316.
534	,,	23rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, furnishing the information received from the Court of Directors that Elizabeth Orrill is the only surviving orphan of the late Edward Orrill, and is entitled to one full moiety of her father's estate, which is to be remitted to her by bills on the Company with an account of the said estate — requesting Mr. Hubbard, as Executor to the estate, to send a reply to the above — advising that Mr. Powney, who was entertained as a Writer, left here for Fort St. David on the 28th ultimo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 91.
535	,,	25th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer, Storekeeper and Warehousekeepers for last month — money paid in by the Land Customer, by the merchants on account of broadcloth delivered to them and for Butica and Shroff duty — appointment of a Committee to survey the bounds and report upon the encroachments, if any — money paid by Betel and Tobacco Farmers and those of Arrack and Wine license — the continuance of the present method of keeping the Storekeeper's accounts till the receipt of orders thereon from England — money paid in by the Rental General and Storekeeper — account sale of house moveables, &c., sold at outcry, and issue of coverings for the desks in the Secretary's office.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 317–320.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
536	1736.	—	—	Account sale of horse furniture, house moveables, old and useless, sold at public outcry at the Sea-gate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 321.
537	„	26th Oct.	Fort St George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating the despatch of bales by the *Prince William*, and acknowledging the receipt of goods from Mr. Silbey at Upparra — requesting that Mr. Graham's accounts be sent up with their own.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 92.
538	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the President at Ingeram, directing him to rectify the account in respect to the prices of cloths and the freight for the bales sent by the *Madapollam* Yacht to Vizagapatam — to send up the books and monthly accounts in good time to Vizagapatam, so that they may be despatched with their own accounts to this place — to keep the accounts of the Madapollam stock as directed — to be careful not to incur more expense than is absolutely necessary.	Do., pp. 92, 93.
539	„	29th Oct.	London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Royal Guardian* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, p. 103.
540	„	30th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 23rd instant acknowledging receipt of several letters — enclosing copy of a paragraph of a letter from the Court of Directors concerning the claim of Elizabeth Orrill to half of her father's estate, and advising that Mr. Powney is sent as an Assistant — Journal Parcels for August — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and Storekeeper — the scales at Cuddalore ordered to be repaired — payment to merchants for cloth brought in — a list of cloths required for the hospital submitted by the Surgeon — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — the Company's Cash accounts for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 58–60.
541	„	—	—	Copy of the list of cloths required for the hospital, referred to above.	Do., p. 61.
542	„	1st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — perusal of letter from Vizagapatam about their military and the purchase of ground for hauling vessels ashore there — money advanced to the Paymaster — payment of diet money for some Arabs come from the West Coast — purchase money paid for the island enclosure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 322, 323.
543	„	—	—	Captain Taylor's bill for diet money of some Arabs brought from the West Coast.	Do., p. 323.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
544	1736.	3rd Nov.	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the safe arrival of certain ships — capture of the Ship *Derby* by Angria — ships taken up for all parts of India and China for the ensuing year — invasions of the Company's property by the exactions of the Governor of Mocha — proceeding of the *Wilmington* with the *Montague* to that place with orders for obtaining ample satisfaction — *Wilmington's* further movements — appointment of Captain Charles Massey as Commodore of the fleet that may be sent out against Angria — sailing of the *Grafton* with men and stores to Bombay and her further employment — loading of the *Wilmington* on her arrival at Fort St. George — consignments for England on the *Grafton* — despatch of the Ships *Royal Guardian* and *Bedford* to Madras with treasure, broadcloth, lead, &c. — order of investment — coining of rupees for the Bay — sending of the *Royal Guardian* from Madras with consignments to China, and the loading there, in return, gold, tutenague, sugar, &c., and her subsequent return home — surplus tonnage on homeward-bound ships — shipment of saltpetre on board each ship — continuance of the usual indulgence to Commanders — securing of the effects of Commanders dying indebted to the Company — supply of longcloth for St. Helena — shipment of calicoes on the *Montague* — disposal of James Barfoot's and Mr. William Dunster's credit upon the Fort Books — transfer of Mr. W. Fytche from Madras to Fort William — movements of the *Lyell* — Secret Committee for the current year — requisition for copies of the *Royal Guardian's* invoice, &c. — employment of Mr. Samuel Lutton, an inhabitant of Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, pp. 1–7.
545	,,	Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to the arrival and despatch of certain ships —death of Deputy Governor Mr. Everest at St. Helena — ships engaged — consignments to England on the *George* and *Lyell* — shipping — accounts connected with the ship-wrecked crew of the *Wendela* belonging to the Dutch Company — sending of longcloth arrived per *Madras* Galley to Moco Moco — non-compliance with the application of the President there for cloth and money — immediate payment to natives for pepper brought — keeping of the Company's calicoes in Warehouse — insertion of all necessary articles in the indents —	Do., pp. 45–[illegible]

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			method of keeping stores — sale of worn-out stores — opening of treasure in the Captain's presence — sending home of worn-out fire-arms — pepper plantations — arbitrary proceeding of late Mr. Gee — plotting of the Proateens of Laye against their Pangaran — securing of the pepper at Laye — insult offered to President Mr. Coles by the Bugguese — pepper produced at Manna — transmission of regular monthly accounts from Manna and Laye of all disbursements, and pepper in hand — exact dealings in buying, selling and shipping of goods — erection of houses at Ippue and Bental to receive pepper — building of a house at Moco Moco — appointment of Mr. Savage as President there —arrack plantation — inclusion of every item of expense in the abstract of charges — muster rolls of the garrison — letters from and to the Sultan and Pangarans— attesting of the Register Book of Wills — death of Messrs. Pickard and Page — promotion of sobriety and temperance among the Company's servants — Storekeeper's accounts — estates of deceased persons — entertainment of Mr. M. Jeddere and five other writers—administration of an oath to the covenant servants on attaining their twenty-first year— remission of nine months of Mr. [illegible] Hurlock's writership — debt due by Messrs. Savage and Perry — arrangements for the reception of pepper at Bentunam — sending of covenant servants to reside at distant parts of the Coast — allowances to Mr. David Pugh — training of slaves as bricklayers, &c. — disposal of the horses and Chaize purchased for the Deputy Governor — debt due by Captain White — Secret Committee for the current year — discharge of soldier B. Fisher — sending of a fresh recruit — new Mexico dollars — sacking to make bags for pepper — and promotion of soldier S. Holland. (Addition to the above, dated 22nd December 1736) — amount borrowed by Captain John Acton, Commander of the *Lyell*, at Bottomree — prudential management of the affairs of the West Coast — and despatch of a further supply of treasure.	
546	1736.	—	—	Copy of two paragraphs containing instructions for the Supracargoes of the *Mocha*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, p. 63.
547	,,	3rd Nov.	London ..	List of twelve soldiers on board the *[illegible]ford* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 79.
548	,,	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Royal Guardian*, bound for Fort St. George, by certain persons.	Do., pp. 81–84.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
549	1736.	3rd Nov.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Bedford*, bound for Fort St. George, by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, pp. 89–91.
550	"	13th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 61.
551	"	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to use their own discretion regarding the shipping of goods and not to keep the vessels longer than the 25th of next month — to send up here such of the timber and plank as are not wanted for their buildings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 93.
552	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mint and Sea Customs accounts for last month — money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants — rent money paid for Egmore and other villages — perusal of, and reply to a letter from Vizagapatam about the means of getting Ingeram goods to Fort St. George — examination of stores on board the *Madras* Galley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 324–326.
553	"	—	—	Company's Cash accounts for October ..	Do., pp. 327–329.
554	"	25th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving directions for adjusting the merchants' turned out cloth and granting permission to Mr. Allen to come up here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 94.
555	"	29th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster, Warehousekeepers and Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — examination of, and remarks upon, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam expenses for September — sale of the petty articles in the Swedish effects — saltpetre to be delivered to the Storekeeper for gunpowder — money paid in by the Land Customer, Storekeeper, Rental General, by the Farmers of Arrack and Wine license — Betel and Tobacco farm, and by the renters of the paddy fields and saltpans — Mr. Allen's request to come up from Fort St. David — grant of a cowl by the headmen of Pullee for cutting ironstone and the presents made to them therefor — repairs to the Fort house and servants' lodgings — Committee's report submitted on the West Coast affairs — visit of Meer Suttu, tutor to Subder Ally Cawn, to the President, and the presents to be made to him and his managers to secure peace at the Mettas — repairs to the Company's gardens, and erection of pials at the washers' towns — sale of raw silk received from Bengal per Ships *Jane* and *Fort St. George*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 330–336

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
556	1736.	—	—	Account sale of sundries received from Fort St. David, being goods seized at Porto Novo and belonging to the *Eubrica Eleonora* found in Mr. Barrington's house and sold at outcry pursuant to an order of Council of the 18th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 337, 338.
557	"	—	—	List of presents made to the Headmen of Pullee for the liberty granted to cut iron-stones in their village.	Do., p. 338.
558	"	—	—	Translation of an agreement given by the inhabitants of Pullee to the Company *re* the cutting of ironstones in their country.	Do., p. 338.
559	"	—	—	Copy of report submitted by the Committee appointed to inspect the several papers and accounts received from the West Coast and pass remarks thereon.	Do., pp. 339–347.
560	"	—	—	Account of the charge for repairing the wells and tanks in the Company's gardens and for building a number of pials in the washing towns to prevent the cloths being eaten by moths.	Do., p. 348.
561	"	—	—	Account sale of damaged raw silk received from Bengal per Ships *Jane* and *Fort St. George*.	Do., pp. 348–350.
562	"	30th Nov.		Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Fort St. George ordering adjustment of merchants' cloth sent in January and February 1734–35, and permitting Mr. Allen to go to Madras — Journal Parcels for September — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper — payment to merchants for cloth brought in — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and the Storekeeper — the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 62, 63.
563	"	5th Dec.		Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising that a supply of cash will be forwarded to-morrow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, p. 94.
564	"	6th Dec.		Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, accompanying the supply of cash advised of yesterday.	Do., p. 95.
565	"	Do.		Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, stating that no immediate reply can be given to the merchants' petition for an advance on last year's prices until the bales are inspected.	Do., p. 95.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
566	1736	6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, directing them to send in future a report of the annual charges and revenues, explaining the reasons for any increase or decrease, together with the books and monthly accounts and copies of the Sea and Land Customers' books — to threaten the merchants with the penalty in their contracts if their goods are not brought in more expeditiously.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXI, pp. 96, 97.
567	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash accounts for last month — money advanced to the Paymaster — repairs to the old scales and beams at the Sea-gate — request of Ingeram merchants for additional allowance on their longcloth — sloops to be built for the service of the West Coast — charge on Mr. Gee's estate for the deficiency in pepper — approval of additional allowances to the Proateens of Laye and others over and above the gratuity given to Pangaran Monko Rajah in the price of pepper — necessity for a Resident at Laye, for a pepper godown at Manna, and a brick store godown at Marlborough — recommendations for Mr. Joseph Hurlock commencing as a Factor nine months before his writership period expires and the standing rule on such a practice — discontinuance of the extraordinary allowances sanctioned to Surgeon's Mate Mr. David Pugh.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 351–354.
568	"	—	—	Company's Cash account for November . .	Do., pp. 356, 357.
569	"	13th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money paid in on account of paddy sold and on account of broadcloth delivered to Molinga Kistna — Land Customer and Storekeeper's accounts for last month — Accountant's annual report of the increase, decrease, &c., in the revenues and expenses of the Company's settlements on the Coromandel Coast — debates about settling the accounts of Andiapa of Porto Novo — consideration of means to be adopted to prevent any loss whatsoever to the Company from the badness of the present current coin and ordering that Madras pagodas should be paid in for all bills in return for coral sold after a certain day and for those sold before that date the current pagodas, and that an account of Madras pagodas should be passed by the Council monthly along with the cash accounts.	Do., pp. 35[illegible]–364.
570	"	—	—	Copy of the Accountant's report on the expenses and revenues of the settlement of Fort St. George and its subordinates for last year as compared with those of previous years.	Do., pp. 365–368.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
571	1736.	18th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage — General letters from Fort St. George issuing instructions regarding the forwarding of books and accounts in future, advising to threaten the merchants if they do not exert themselves, and forwarding a supply of cash — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, p. 64.
572	„	20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — the mending of the iron rails in the Fort — money realised on the sale of Swedish broadcloth — payment of freight on the *Eubrica's* lead—settlement of [illegible]li-appa's accounts—Quit-rent money paid by the Rental General — means for getting the Ingeram cloths to Fort St. George — quantity of cloths that could be expected at Fort St. David — election of Mr. Thomas Cooke as Sheriff, and Mr. Rawson Hart chosen as Mayor for 1737.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 369–373.
573	„	—	—	Account of the cost of repairing the rails of the Fort stairs.	Do., p. 373.
574	„	21st Dec.	London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be laden on board the *Duke of Dorset* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, p. 105.
575	„	22nd Dec.	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the calling of the *Duke of Bedford* at Madeira for wines for Madras and the Bay — consignments for Madras — promise to send out further bullion and goods — management of the affairs at the West Coast — ships sailing from Bencoolen to the Coromandel Coast — sending of Mr. Boothby, Factor, Messrs. Robert Coodere, Robert Cæsar, Samuel Affleck, George Pigot, and Richard Edwards as Writers for Fort St. George — confirmation of Mr. Richard Starke in the service — cargo for the *Harrison* — avoidance of unnecessary stay of the *Newcastle* and *Lyell* at Fort St. George — receiving of monies offered by Commanders of the Company's ships in part of their Bottomree bonds.	Do., pp. 9–12.
576	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the cargo of the *George* for Bencoolen.	Do., p. 67.
577	„	23rd Dec.	Do. ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, transmitting account of coral and manifest.	Do., p. 13.
578	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the cargo per *Lyell* for Bencoolen.	Do., p. 69.
579	„	Do.	Do. ..	List of twelve soldiers on board the *Duke of Dorset* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 77.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
580	1736.	23rd Dec.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Duke of Dorset*, for Fort St. George, by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, pp. 85–88.
581	,,	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Newcastle* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., p. 101.
582	,,	27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mint accounts for last month — report upon the Fort St. David and Vizagapatam expenses for October — money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to Tomby Chetty — remains in the Import Warehouse and Storehouse — rent money paid by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and those of Arrack and Wine license — Sea Customer and Storekeeper's balance paid in — putting of two Serjeants unfit for service on the invalid roll — money advanced Tomby Chetty and Molinra Kistna — payment made by the Sheriff of fines levied at the quarterly sessions — payment of money to the Storekeeper for the cost of timber work prepared for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 374–376.
583	,,	—	—	Account of the cost of making some doors and windows for the buildings at Moco Moco.	Do., p. 377.
584	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of Mr. Sanderson from Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 377.
585	,,	—	—	List of persons in the Company's service on the Coast of Coromandel.	Do., pp. 378–381.
586	,,	—	—	List of constant inhabitants, Supracargoes, Captains, &c., in service at Madras and in Bengal and of unmarried young women, widows and others.	Do., pp. 382, 383.
587	,,	31st Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Journal Parcels for October — accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper — payment to merchants for cloth brought in — cash to be advanced to Paymaster and the Storekeeper — cash paid in for the Weighing and Measuring duty — the rates at which grain is to be sold — one of the Company's horse to be sold — the Company's Cash account for the month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 60–68.
588	,,	—	—	Copy of list of the Company's servants in Fort St. David in the year 1736.	Do., p. 69.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
589	1737.	3rd Jan.	Fort St George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: the practice of sending up with their Books a report upon the annual charges and revenues — their reasons for debiting the buildings for repairs done therein — despatch of ships thither to bring in goods for Europe shipping.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 1, 2. *Damaged.*
590	"	—	Do.	List of the Honourable Company's revenues in Fort St. George from January to December 1737.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. A. B.
591	"	3rd Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Sanderson taking his place at the Board — reading of the Company's Cash account for December — signing of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors — advices from Fort William touching the *George* and the stores sent on her, the despatch of the *Compton* to the West Coast and of the *Grantham* and *Shaftsbury* designed hither — advice from Vizagapatam of their Nabob's threatening them with troubles and of the packing stuff put ashore there from the *George* — reading of the Journal Parcels for November — cash paid in by the Warehousekeeper on account of broadcloth — advance to the Paymaster for running expenses of the month — putting up of lead at outcry — directions to be sent to Pegu about the two sloops to be built there for the Bengal service — debate about the despatching the *Grantham* and *Shaftsbury* to England — sending of the *George* and *Madras* Galley to fetch the Fort St. David bales — rate at which paddy is to be served to the garrison.	Do., pp. 1–4.
592	"	—	Do.	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for December 1736, above referred to.	Do., pp. 5–7.
593	"	4th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation containing the Board's opinion on the Vizagapatam cloths received by the *George* and *Madras* Galley.	Do., p. 8.
594	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt and despatch of General letters.	Do., p. 9.
595	"	4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Master of the *Madras* Galley, intimating to him the order of the Governor and Council *re* the despatch of that vessel to Fort St. David to bring in goods for Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 2. *A little damaged.*
596	"	5th Jan.	Do.	Copy of a similar letter to the Master of Ship *George*.	Do., pp. 2, 3.

U

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
597	1737.	6th Jan.	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, respecting the despatch of treasure per Ship *Scarborough*: the amount borrowed by Captain George Westcott[4] at Respondentia — and the number of men on board the *Duke of Lorrain*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLII, p. 51.
598	"	—	—	Copy of two paragraphs in the *Mocha* Supracargoes' instructions relating to the purchase of coffee and the consigning of the ship and cargo to Fort St. George.	Do., p. 53.
599	"	—	—	Another copy of the above	Do., p. 59.
600	"	—	—	Paragraph 67 of the Company's General letter to Bombay, dated 6th January 1737, desiring that the Agent and Council at Gombroon be directed to grant free liberty to the Supracargoes of all country ships to sell their goods to the highest bidders.	Do., p. 55.
601	"	—	—	Copy of the 22nd paragraph in the General letter to Bengal relating to the sending regularly of rice on each ship to Fort St. George as the Coast of Coromandel is frequently visited with famine.	Do., p. 57.
602	"	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: goods sent thence on Ships *Compton*, *Grantham*, &c. — sloops to be built at Pegu for service in the Bay — treasure to be supplied to them — goods to be sent thence for the March sale in England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 3, 4. *A little damaged.*
603	"	10th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: despatch of the *Madras* Galley to Trimlewas for a loading of paddy, and of their goods for Europe ships on board another ship — securities in England to be proposed by Mr. Hubbard for the performance of his covenants — packing stuff sent thither on Ship *George*.	Do., p. 5. *A little damaged.*
604	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Land Customer for December — state of the Sea Customs for last year—cash paid in on account of the Town Conicoply's duty for last year and on account of broadcloth delivered to Tomby Chetty — signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — report on the expenses of Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for November — money advanced to buy redwood — grant of passage on the *Grantham* to Thomas Sibley to England — approval of letter	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 9–15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to be sent to Pegu containing directions about the sloops to be built there for Bengal — sending of stores for the sloops on the *Galatea* together with two chests of treasure — perusal of General letters from Fort William about Lord Kinnoul's letter, saltpetre they intend sending hither and of certain stores sent on the *Grantham*, and request for money; from Fort St. David enclosing their monthly accounts and asking leave to send the *Madras* Galley to Trimlewas for a lading of paddy — indents from Mr. Graham at Ingeram for stores and stationery — grant of permission to send the Galley to Trimlewas — Mr. Hubbard being asked to name his securities in England — orders for the examination of Mr. Graham's indents — Tomby Chetty and Partners evading payment of their bond for broadcloth — sending Home of one Gabriel Cooke owing to his being disordered in his senses.	
605	1737.	—	—	Statement of the customs collected at the Sea-gate from 1st January to 31st December 1735, compared with those collected from 1st January to December 1736.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 16.
606	,,	—	—	Statement of account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate for the year 1736.	Do., p. 17.
607	,,	—	—	Statement of account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry for the year 1736.	Do., p. 17.
608	,,	10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Sibley, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to take his passage to England on the Ship *Grantham*.	Do., p. 18.
609	,,	11th & 12th January.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation containing remarks on the Ingeram cloth received by Mr. Graham's Brigantine.	Do., pp. 19, 20.
610	,,	15th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Syrian in Pegu, giving him full instructions for the building of two sloops required for Bengal service and their despatch thither after completion.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 6–8.
611	,,	17th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the auditing of the accounts of revenue and disbursement for 1736 — the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper, and Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Customs accounts for December — the advance of cash towards the purchase of grain and garrison charges, and the perusal of General letters from Madras, dated 3rd and 10th January, regarding Fort St. David accounts and consignments for England.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 1–4.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
612	1737.	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — cash paid in for certain bills in return for coral sold — signing of the General Books Letter K. K. for despatch to England — reading of the accounts of the Paymaster for last month — payment of the cost of mending the pavements of certain streets in White Town — grant of passages on the *Grantham* to England for Mr. Gray and Mr. Saunder's son Charles — cash paid in by the Rental General — exemption from payment of Quit-rents by the poor people during the continuance of the famine — reasons given by Tomby Chetty and Partners for not paying interest on their bonds on account of broadcloth, and commutation of the same to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 21–26.
613	„	—	—	Copy of an estimate of the cost, &c., of repairing several places in the streets and new paving of others in the White Town.	Do., p. 26.
614	„	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. C. Gray, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to take his passage on the *Grantham* to England.	Do., p. 27.
615	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Saunders, to the Governor and Council, asking for a passage to England on the *Grantham* for his son Charles.	Do., p. 27.
616	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Tomby Chetty, Mooda Vencata Chetty and Teagapa Chetty, to the Governor and Council, praying that for reasons given, their bonds for money due on account of broadcloth may be restored to them.	Do., pp. 28–30.
617	„	20th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the enquiry into the cause of delay on the part of the merchants in the fulfilment of their contract by the time stipulated, and the approval of a General letter to Madras giving an account of their state of affairs during the past year and of all that took place there.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 5, 6.
618	„	21st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the orders of the Governor and Council for a speedy supply of broad dungaree.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 8.
619	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — reading of the accounts of the Mint and Import Warehousekeeper for last month — cash paid in by Tomby Chetty and Partners in full of their principal of their last bond — musters of pagodas and rupees to be sent to England in the *Grantham's* packet — letter from Fort St. David	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 31–34.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				advising the departure of the Galley to Trimlewas, asking for another writing assistant, and to fill the vacancy in their Council, and adding that Mr. Hubbard will write to his friends in England concerning the securities; advice from Mr. Graham at Ingeram that Cawn Saib, Hodjee Hussein's son, is fixed in the Government of that Country — papers to be sent to England *re* the *Eubrica Eleanora* — approval of letter to the Court of Directors to go by the *Grantham* — enquiry to be made of the Captains of the *Grantham* and *Shaftsbury* whether they have their charter-party quantity of goods for St. Helena on board.	
620	1737.	24th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper for last month — cash paid in by the Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Arrack and Wine, Butica rent, and Shroff duty Farmers — report from Captains Hale and Bookey that the St. Helena goods are on board their ships — orders for the preparation of indents on England for 1738 — discharge of soldier Thomas Pender and his return to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 35–37.
621	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Roger Hale, to the Governor and Council, reporting that the charter-party quantity of goods for St. Helena were put on board the *Grantham* at Fort William.	Do., p. 38.
622	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Matthew Bookey, to the Governor and Council, reporting that the charter-party quantity of goods for St. Helena were put on board the *Shaftsbury* at Fort William.	Do., p. 38.
623	„	26th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the despatch to England in the *Grantham's* packet of the Fort St. David Books and papers containing their remarks on the state of the Company's affairs, &c. — advance of 5,000 pagodas to Tomby Chetty and Partners and 5,000 pagodas to Mollinga Kistna for goods brought in — signing of the indents to England of the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper — money advanced to buy grain — discharge of certain soldiers — orders for the surveying of the men and warlike stores of the *Grantham*.	Do., pp. 39, 40.
624	„	27th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, *re* invoice and bill of lading for stores, &c., sent to him on the *Nellipylle* Brigantine.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 9.
625	„	28th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advice from Fort St. David of the arrival of the Galley from Trimlewas and of their intention to load and despatch her	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 41, 42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				either by 1st February — sending home of the Journal Parcels from 1st May to 31st December — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — sending to England of the account sale of lead — report of the men and warlike stores on the *Grantham* — signing of General letter of the Court of Directors and other papers for despatch per *Grantham* to England.	
626	1737.	—	—	Note of the departure of the Brigantine *Nellipille* for Ingeram with stores, and the Ship *Grantham* for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 42.
627	„	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, intimating that the *Prince William* was despatched on the 5th October, and forwarding duplicate of what was sent by her with the following information: arrival and departure of ships with cargoes, &c.— compliance with the orders concerning signals for the ships, and the surveying of men and stores — receipt of a letter from Bengal desiring to send directions to Pegu for building a sloop — receipt of letters from Macao relating to the ships to be despatched to England — advice from Bengal regarding the *Compton* which is to be despatched Home in season with her full tonnage — reasons for selling broadcloth to the contract merchants — the merchants' remarks on the quality of the broadcloth sent this year — objections of the merchants to pay interest on their bond for broadcloth — reasons assigned for the low price of iron, and forwarding an indent for 200 tons — deterioration of trade and forwarding an indent for stores — the sale of lead, which has encouraged the present increased indent — manufactures of China light cloths preferable to those from England — the disposal of damaged and useless stores and articles, and renewal of furniture, &c. — discrepancy in the charges for a bar of silver — touching investments and steps taken to secure from the merchants a greater number of bales than required for each shipment — the disposition of the covenanted servants according to each one's capacity, and in such a manner, that business will not be impeded in the event of the mortality of a chief — the gradual increase in the prices of goods and the causes which occasioned such increase — trade carried on by foreigners at many of the ports in India — the progress of investments at this place and at the subordinate settlements — sending of Mr. Fowke to Madapollam to settle terms of trade —	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 13–73.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			a house at Ingeram deferred to be built till that part of the country is better settled — disappointment in the quantity of cloth expected from the merchants — increase in the price of superfine and ordinary moorees — difficulty in obtaining fine Pulicat beteelaes of one muster — the services of Andiapa of Porto Novo to be engaged again — the dearness of common sorts of moorees — additional allowance to washers — disposal of a parcel of damaged silk received from Bengal — relating to the prevailing famine, scarcity and distress — relief and assistance afforded to those who escaped the *Shawallum's* wreck — orders to prohibit ships being sold to the Persians and to stop all ships from going up to Bussorah — some particulars regarding trade — the ill-usage to our ships by the King's Ministers at Syam — further particulars regarding the difficulties attending our trade — the expedition of the Nabob's sons to Mysore and their shameful retreat — the confusion and disorder of the Country owing to the absence of the Nabob and the army — buildings and repairs executed and still to be done at Vizagapatam — the carrying out by the Renters and Farmers of the revenues of their work satisfactorily — trade in diamonds, rubies and other precious stones — the regular payment of customs — method adopted for the recovery of arrears from the old Renters of villages and the Company's gardens — completion of the Sea Customer's and Saltpetre godowns — rebuilding of the weighing place and storehouse — renewal of cowl for digging ironstone — brick pavements made in the Washing town — purchase of a piece of ground and building enclosures for keeping guns, anchors and redwood — repairs at the Fort house and Base offices at the garden — reduction of charges — report of the Military and reasons for the desertion of men — reasons for the paucity of the Gun-room crew — employment of peons — wages and allowances — the method adopted in the several accounts — the Accomptant's report of the annual charges and revenues — ships from Bengal trading at the Moor's ports, when they should import only at Madras when bound for this Coast — difficulty in reducing the charges for coining for the reasons assigned — discontinuance of the M. M. pagodas and adoption of the current coin of the Country — advantages accruing by having weavers to settle within the Bounds — the necessity for inflicting examplary punishment for some wicked practices	

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			with the Country Government — Sunca Moodoo Ramah being made acquainted to have all matters in difference ended by arbitration — the charge for cleaning the streets to be met with from the duty collected by the Scavenger — reasons for the Sea Customs continuing high — the inadvisability to allow merchants to coin their money in our mints — discontinuance of granting bills or certificates before receiving the money — servants necessary to carry on the business — demands for diamonds increasing, for corals falling — Church register enclosed in the packet — credits of deceased persons being written off to Account Current, London — force of the Military at Vizagapatam — diary of the arrival and departure of ships — proper entries not made in Consultations, due to an omission—leave of absence never taken by the Chief of Vizagapatam and the Resident of Ingeram — Ensign's commission given to Mr. Francis Cooke in the room of Mr. Francis Faillet dismissed — covenants to be executed and returned to Messrs. Boddam, Fowke, Halliburton, Powney and Cooke — distribution of the Company's servants — arrival of Mr. Sydney Foxall — Mr. William Percival's indentures as a free merchant — arrival of the Revd. Mr. Wynch — the Executors to the Will of Captain Edward Orrill desiring a decree of some Court of Law before paying the legal claimants — Messrs. Sanderson and Harrison being made acquainted with the orders concerning them — the Mayor's Court advised to send Home annually an attested copy of all wills — acknowledgment of the receipt of a commission of appointments to the Government at this place and its subordinates — entertainment of Mr. Gibson as Surgeon at Vizagapatam in the room of Mr. Stringer — Serjeant Turbutt promoted to Ensign and sent to do duty at Tellicherry — Mr. Joseph Goddard's indentures — Mr. Hart sworn in as Major of the Corporation and Mr. Cook as Sheriff — bill for dieting soldiers delivered in by Captain Birch of the *Haeslingfeld*, referred to the Court of Directors — the storehouse account of remains signed interchangeably by Messrs. Ross and Torriano, and the Storekeeper's accounts put in the order directed — bill filed in the Mayor's Court for the recovery of Robert Berriman's debt to the Company — a parcel of coats and caps standing on the Fort St. David Books and orders thereon — bills of exchange drawn on the Company — statement of receipts, issues and remains of stores — the present Committee for	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the West Coast affairs — a house proposed to be built at Moco Moco, and concerning other buildings — a very great increase of pepper expected from the West Coast which necessitates having substantial buildings to guard against attack by the natives — buildings proposed to be erected at Bantal instead of at Moco Moco — payment of Mr. Everest's gratuity — the deficiency in Mr. Gep's account remains of pepper at Moco Moco made good — the extraordinary conduct of some of the Aldermen on the communication of Mr. Browne's sentiments concerning Law affairs and the copies of the Honourable Company's paragraphs relating thereto — a crowd and clamour of merchants and others owing to two merchants having been committed to jail for refusing to take certain oaths alleged to be contrary to their religion and the rules of their caste, and the interference of the President in the matter — arbitrary fines and imprisonment by the Mayor's Court, and the President and Council empowered to remit any unreasonable severity — resignation of Messrs. Naish, Saunders, Appleby and Mitchell, and Mr. Saunders' excuse for such a step — petition from the natives requesting to have the liberty of deciding all causes and differences among themselves by the heads of castes or by arbitration according to their own laws and customs — observations on the cloths supplied by the merchants — forwarding copy of a letter from Fort St. David giving particulars of that settlement — requesting instructions regarding the remittance of money by the Company's servants by bills of exchange from Bengal — Captains of vessels to provide themselves with their complement of men from the Bay — account of the effects of the *Eubrica Eleanora* seized at Porto Novo and account of the charges and disbursements of that expedition — statement of the value of the cargo by this ship — account of the produce of such chests of coral for which returns are now made in full by the *Grantham* — non-despatch of charter-party goods from here to St. Helena, as they were put on board the two ships in Bengal.	
628	1737.	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, enclosing copy of the last letter with duplicate invoice and bill of lading of what was sent on the *Prince William*.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, p. 74.
629	„	—	—	Copy of register of bills of exchange in return for corals, &c.	Do., pp. 75–81.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
630	1737.	—	—	Copy of manifest of diamonds and other precious stones in return for coral, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, p. 82.
631	„	—	—	Copy of account of the produce of such chests of coral for which returns are made in full per Ship *Grantham*.	Do., pp. 83, 84.
632	„	—	—	Copy of particulars of sundry goods bought by Captain Hale at Calcutta.	Do., p. 84.
633	„	—	—	Copy of list of demands for the Storehouse for the year 1738.	Do., pp. 85–87.
634	„	—	—	Copy of list of demands for the use of the Import Warehouse for the year 1738.	Do., p. 88.
635	„	—	—	Copy of list of papers in the packet per *Grantham* marked A.	Do., pp. 89–91.
636	„	—	—	Copy of list of Books in the packet per *Grantham* marked B.	Do., pp. 91–93.
637	„	—	—	Copy of a letter to Captain Hale of the *Grantham* containing directions regarding the packets, &c., for the Court of Directors, and instructions for his conduct during the voyage.	Do., pp. 93, 94.
638	„	31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Harrison at Vizagapatam, regarding his compliance with the demands made upon him by the Nabob's Duan for a present for fear of investments being impeded.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 9, 10.
639	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 21st January, ordering despatch of dungaree goods — the recording of cash paid in towards Bound rent — the payment of cash towards goods brought in — the advance of cash towards garrison stores and warehouse charges, and the passing of the Cash accounts for December.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 7, 8.
640	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re.* sending of the last Consultation to England in the packet per *Grantham* — advice from Vizagapatam about a present demanded by the Nabob, and the stoppage of all provisions coming in, and the answer of the Board thereto — reading of the accounts of the Storekeeper for December — orders for the getting ready of the *George* for the West Coast, and the stores to be sent for the use of those settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 43, 44.
641	„	1st Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Syrian in Pegu, regarding the building of a small boat of 10 to 12 tons for the West Coast service.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 10, 11.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
642	1737.	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of papers from Anjengo — sending of the *Madras* Galley to Bengal with the packet from England per *Decker* — remitting of money to Vizagapatam — signing of the letter of directions to Pegu about the sloop being built there for the West Coast — offering of the *Madras* Galley to Bengal for sale — orders to Mr. Naish to proceed to England on the *Shaftsbury* — orders to Company's merchants to attend the Board to treat on the list of investment per *Decker*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 45, 46.
643	"	3rd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Company's Cash account for January — supplying the *George* with stores — appointment of Shilson Tonkin to be Master of the *Madras* Galley — permission granted to Mr. Naish to stay till the next ship after the *Shaftsbury* — orders to the Company's merchants to submit their proposals for a new contract—money advanced to the Paymaster.	Do., pp. 47–49.
644	"	—	—	Statement of account of the Company's cash for the month of January 1737, above referred to.	Do., pp. 50–59.
645	"	— Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hugh Naish, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to leave for England in next September and not on the *Shaftsbury*.	Do., p. 60.
646	"	4th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: despatch of a packet received per *Decker* to them — movements of that ship and redwood and petre required for her loading to Bombay — petre kintlage required for Europe ships — sale of *Madras* Galley, unfit for the West Coast service.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 11–13.
647	"	7th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to diligence displayed by them in the despatch of Europe ships—pepper to be in stock for loading them—building of a sloop in Pegu for their Coast service — the sending to Manna of Ship *George* and her retention for their service — deficiency in the Paymaster's (Mr. Rigg) remains — the discouraging of the importation of piece-goods from Java and the Dutch settlements to the prejudice of the Company's interests — allowance taken on the deficiency of Mr. Gee's pepper at Moco Moco — Committee appointed to examine the surveys of the pepper plantations — accommodation of	Do., pp. 13–23.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the troubles at Laye, Cooneoy and Salomah, charges incurred therein and the disadvantages arising from conciliatory measures — progress in coffee, arrack and sugar plantations — suspension of their proceedings in the erection of buildings at Moco Moco till the Company's orders are known, whether Bentall or Moco Moco should be preferred therefor — erection of a storehouse at Marlborough and of a godown at Manna — objections to the grant of leases of the grounds about the Fort — Mr. Josh. Hurlock's promotion to a Factor before his writership period is over — extraordinary advance claimed by Surgeon's mate David Pugh — discharge of the monthly writers, fresh servants having been supplied — appointment of Mr. Robert Lennox as Deputy Governor — Daniel Coles' debt to the Company — freight of *Madras* Galley — criminals transported thither — and the crediting of stores, &c., sent to them on *Compton* in their accounts.	
648	1737.	—	—	Manifest of goods licensed to be shipped on board the *George* for Bencoolen for several persons mentioned therein.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 23–27.
649	"	—	—	Copy of the Commission granted to Mr. Robert Lennox by the President and Council *re* his appointment as Deputy Governor for the Company's settlements on the West Coast.	Do., pp. 28, 29.
650	"	—	—	Copy of order of the President and Council, to the Master of Ship *George*, *re* his ship's despatch to Fort Malborough.	Do., p. 30.
651	"	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David sending bales by the Galley and enclosing their Storekeeper's indent; and from Fort William about the saltpetre by the Sloop *Grace* and the absconding of Mr. Barker, and asking for twelve chests of bullion — signing of a General letter to the West Coast by the *George* also a commission to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough and Captain Taylor's despatch — discharge of six time-expired soldiers — cash paid in by Tomby Chetty, &c., on account of broadcloth — payment of arrears and impress on account of *Madras* Galley — sending of the packet for Bengal, received per *Decker* by the Sloop *Grace* instead of *Madras* Galley — and ordering of the latter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXVII, pp. 61–63.
652	"	—	—	Note of the departure of certain vessels . .	Do., p. 63.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
653	1737.	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: despatch of a packet of papers and supply of treasure to them on Sloop *Grace* — Mr. Barker leaving India on a French ship — despatch of Europe ships to Bengal and treasure in rupees, &c., to be sent thereon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 30–32.
654	,,	Do.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the: flight of Mr. Lowther — settling the freight of lead and iron on the *Prince William*—damage to the *Nassau* — soldiers for the Fort — granting of bills for moneys paid into the Company's Cash for the maintenance of Mr. Symond's daughter—return of Mr. W. Douglas to Madras — consignment of goods and merchandize to Madras — sending of a black named John on the *Wager* for despatch to Bencoolen — exemption of Hodjee Addy from duties that are not paid by Christians — sending of a further number of slaves and their disposal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLII, pp. 31–33.
655	,,	Do.	Do. ..	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1737.	Do., pp. 65–67.
656	,,	—	—	Observations on the French cloth compared with that of the Company's.	Do., p. 69.
657	,,	—	—	Form of an oath to be taken by persons employed in the service of the United Company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies.	Do., p. 71.
658	,,	8th Feb.	London ..	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to take passage to Fort St. George and Bengal in 1737.	Do., p. 73.
659	,,	Do.	Do. ..	A list of soldiers and seamen on board the Ship *Wager* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 77.
660	,,	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, regarding the liberty granted to the owners of Ship *Jane* for landing their goods there on payment of the proper customs, to effect a sale for any portion thereof.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 32.
661	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors — and reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 64, 65.
662	,,	14th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the Paymaster for certain disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 8.
663	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors — certificates granted to Captain Bookey of the *Shaftsbury* for 700 pagodas — orders for the sending of stores to Fort St. David — reading of the accounts of the Mint and Sea Customer for January — approval of draft of a letter to England by the *Shaftsbury*, and orders for the surveying of her men and warlike stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 66, 67.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
664	1737.	15th Feb.	Madeira ..	Letter from Messrs. Rider, Chamblers and Baker, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a bill of lading and invoice for wine consigned to Fort St. George and Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLI, p. 125.
665	"	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of the letter received from Mr. Harrison at Vizagapatam advising of the Nabob's demand of a present, and the troubles given by his Duan for deferring it — relating to the detention of the Pattamars with letters by a Polygar who robbed and imprisoned them for three days — the receipt of 208 bales for Fort St. David by the *Madras* Galley, and despatch of the Bay packet by the Sloop *Grace* to Bengal, together with twelve chests of bullion — receipt of a further supply of 69 bales from Fort St. David and despatch of a supply of cash to Vizagapatam — despatch of the *George* to the West Coast — difficulties anticipated from the rise in the price of cotton and the severity of the famine — the provision of goods in future — the trade with China — charges of the country ships, customs on imports, exports, &c. — recall of Mr. Naish to England — dismantling of the windmill at Fort St. David — presents for Sunta Saib and Chunda Saib — the referring of the question of empanneling of the military on the petty jury, in view to obtaining the opinion of lawyers — the cargo of the Ship *Shaftsbury*, the muster-roll of her men and a list of the warlike stores —list of bills of exchange — cash paid in by Captain Bookey — statement of the value of the ship's cargo.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 94–106.
666	"	—	—	Copy of manifest of precious stones in return for coral, and on other accounts.	Do., p. 107.
667	"	—	—	Copy of receipt for cash paid in by Captain Bookey of Ship *Shaftsbury*.	Do., p. 108.
668	"	—	—	Copy of manifest of sundry goods laden on board the Ship *Shaftsbury* on Captain Bookey's account.	Do., p. 108.
669	"	—	—	Copy of list of papers in the packet marked A per *Shaftsbury*.	Do., pp. 109, 110.
670	"	—	—	Copy of list of books in the packet marked B per *Shaftsbury*.	Do., p. 111.
671	"	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report of the men and warlike stores of the *Shaftsbury* — documents from Fort William for the saltpetre by the Brigantine *William* — signing of General letter, despatch to Captain Bookey, and other papers to be sent to England per *Shaftsbury* — return of the *Madras* Galley from Fort St. David, orders for her proceeding with treasure to Vizagapatam and from thence to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 68, 69.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
672	1737.	—	—	Note of the departure of the *Shaftsbury* to England — the Brigantine *Mary* to Fort St. David, and the Brigantine *William* for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 70.
673	„	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Harrison at Vizagapatam, relating to the treasure sent to him on the *Madras* Galley, to further the investments.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 33.
674	„	—	—	Copy of order to the Master of the *Madras* Galley regarding his ship's despatch to Bengal *viâ* Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 33, 34.
675	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: saltpetre required for kintlage of ships — disposal of the *Madras* Galley — errors in the invoice of goods sent on board the *Grantham*.	Do., pp. 34, 35.
676	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* invoice and bill of lading for stores sent to them on the *Mary* Brigantine.	Do., p. 35.
677	„	23rd Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 18th February, regarding stores sent — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and Land Customers, the Storekeeper and the Cash and Tevenapatam accounts for January — the recording of the cash paid in by the merchants as balance of their last contract, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges, purchase of grain, and storehouse disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 9–12.
678	„	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from the Supracargoes of the Company's ships at Canton *re* the despatch of the *Normanton* and other ships from thence to England; from Fort St. David about Mr. Floyer's offer for renting the Arrack cowl, request to purchase gold for coining fanams, and desire of Mr. Foxall to come up hither for a short stay — payment of 100 pagodas to the owners of the *Galatea* for freight of the stores sent to Pegu — Accountant's report on the expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for December — reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Import Warehousekeeper, and Storekeeper for January — cash paid in by the Land Customer, Betel and Tobacco Farmers, Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license, and the Measuring duty — sending of Mr. Edward Mitchell to Fort St. David as writing assistant, Mr. Charles Floyer to supply the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 70–80.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				vacancy in the Council there — grant of leave to Mr. Foxall to come up hither — appointment of Mr. Legh Denny to Vizagapatam — consideration of measures to be pursued with the Company's merchants in connection with a new contract — report on the buildings at the Sea-gate and the cost of repairing them.	
679	1737.	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the survey report and of the estimate submitted by Messrs. Fowke, Burton and Morse connected with the buildings at the Sea-gate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 80, 81.
680	"	7th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: appointment of Mr. Floyer as Member of Council and of Mr. Mitchell as writing assistant there — the complaints made by the merchants of the difficulties in the progress of their investments, which are considered groundless — paddy in stock — Mr. Floyer's renting of the Arrack farm — coining of fanams there — Mr. Foxall's request to come up to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 36–38.
681	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of the Company's Cash account for February and the Journal Parcels for January — money advanced to the Paymaster — approval of a letter to Fort St. David about the complaints of difficulties of their merchants *re* their last contracts, whether they would engage for a further quantity, rejection of Mr. Floyer's offer for the Arrack farm, and directions for the coinage of gold fanams — charge exhibited by the Mayor and Aldermen against Mr. Samuel Parkes — Shroff Linga Chetty's contract for 10,000 Madras pagodas — delivery to the merchants of a list of fine goods to be provided for the expected shipping.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 82–84.
682	"	8th Mar.	Do.	Copy of the charge against Mr. Samuel Parkes above referred to.	Do., p. 85.
683	"	—	—	Statement of the account of the Company's Cash for the month of February 1737 above referred to.	Do., pp. 86–91.
6[illegible]	"	11th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 7th March, regarding the appointment of Mr. Floyer as Member of this Council, and of Mr. Mitchell as Writing Assistant, the difficulty complained of in the investment by the merchants, and their loss — the freight of the *Madras* Galley brought from Trimlewas — and the renting of the Arrack farm by Mr. Floyer — the summoning	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 13–17.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the merchants to acquaint them with the President's remarks *re* the investment and to warn them to expedite the fulfilment of their contract—the proposals to them for a new contract and the draft of a reply to the Madras Council acquainting them of the answers of the merchants regarding the new contract proposed to them.	
685	1737.	14th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the Paymaster for certain disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 17.
686	"	15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Mint accounts for February — Accountant's report on the expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for January — reading of the Land Customer's account for February — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper — money advanced to Tomby Chetty and Molinga Kistna — perusal of a General letter from Mr. Harrison at Vizagapatam advising of his being obliged to comply with the Nabob's demand for a present, and the coming in of a considerable quantity of cloth; a General letter from the Supracargoes of the *Normanton* at Canton advising that they have done no business at Ningpo — advice from Fort St. David about the merchants' backwardness and the badness of their cloth — appointment of Mr. Halliburton as Under the Rental General and Scavenger — extension of the lease of a garden to Mr. Empson — the consideration of the charge against Mr. Parkes and his dismissal from the office of Alderman — orders on the proposal to send Arcot rupees to Vizagapatam — request of Mr. E. Fowke to be excused going to Madapollam and the appointment of Mr. Joseph Goddard in his [illegible], and the sending of Mr. Andrews to him as a writing assistant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 92–97.
687	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Honourable the Mayor's Court at Madraspatnam about the dismissal of Mr. Samuel Parkes.	Do., p. 98.
688	"	19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* remarks on the cloth received from Fort St. David by the *Madras* Galley's last trip.	Do., pp. 99, 100.
689	"	21st Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for February — issue of small weights for the use of the choultry — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper — accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger for 1735 — indent for wares for Ingeram — provision of ginghams and chay goods for England.	Do., pp. 101–105.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
690	1737.	21st Mar..	Fort St. George.	Statement of accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger for 1735.	Pbu. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 106, 107.
691	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Harrison at Vizagapatam, relating to: accommodation of the troubles with the Country Government by making a present to the Duan — resettlement of the Factory at Madapollam and the appointment of Mr. Goddard as Resident there, and the sending up of Ingeram accounts regularly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XVII, p. 39.
692	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the obstinacy of the merchants to contract for supply of cloths except on the best favourable terms to them, and the mode of procedure thereon — bad quality of cloths sent per *Madras* Galley from that settlement last time.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
693	„	23rd Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Joseph Goddard, containing instructions to him on his re-settling the Factory at Madapollam regarding the making of presents to the Phousdar, &c., and the carrying on of an investment there.	Do., pp. 41–43.
694	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, containing remarks upon cloths received from that place per *Nellipille* Brigantine, and upon the merchants' request for an extraordinary allowance of one pagoda per corge upon their longcloths, and informing him of the re-settlement of the Factory at Madapollam with Mr. Joseph Goddard as Resident and of the assistance to be rendered him in stores and cash.	Do., pp. 43–45.
695	„	30th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers for February — orders for the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants to 25th instant — cash paid in by the Land Customer, Betel and Tobacco Farmers, Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license, the Ruby Brokers, and by the Renters of two of the Company's gardens — stores for Madapollam — receipt of accounts of Vizagapatam for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 108–110.
696	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants from 25th September 1736 to 25th March 1737.	Do., pp. 110, 111.
697	„	31st Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 21st March, regarding the speedy making of a new contract and the inferiority of the goods supplied by the merchants at Fort St. David last time —	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 18–23.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, Storekeeper, and the Cash and Tevenapatam accounts for February — the payment of the half-yearly salaries by the Company's servants as per the account submitted — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the recording of cash paid in by the merchants as the balance of their last contract and that paid in towards Bound rent — the coining of fanams and pice — the purchase of grain on the Company's account, and the speedy repairs to the Paymaster's lodgings and to the Trevandapuram bridge.	
698	1737.	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Madapollam, *re* the stores and wares supplied to him for his new station.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 45.
699	„	5th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for March — money advanced to Tomby Chetty and Partners and the Paymaster, cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper — stores supplied to Sloop *Margery* — provision of buoys and buoy ropes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 112, 113.
700	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Company's cash for March 1737, above referred to.	Do., pp. 114–117.
701	„	7th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, containing instructions *re* investments in the Northern settlements and relating to the request of Mr. S. Harrison to go to Bengal for recovery of his health.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 46.
702	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras' dated 21st March, regarding the necessity of making a new contract — the summoning of the merchants to acquaint them of the remarks passed by the Madras Council regarding the inferior goods supplied by them and to treat with them for a new contract and the despatch of the proposals for a new contract from Nella Tomby and Shacup Tomby for the approval of the Madras Board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 24, 25.
703	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam about advances to the weavers and merchants there — grant of leave to Mr. Harrison to go to Bengal for recovery of his health — treasure for Vizagapatam — sending of 23 chests of bullion to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 118, 119.
704	„	13th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the account of the Mint and Land Customer for last month — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and by the	Do., pp. 120–123.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Renters of Trivetore, &c., villages — money advanced to the Painters — advice from Fort St. David of the proposals made by two merchants for providing cloth, and respecting the bad sortment of the cloth by the *Madras* Galley's last trip — tin lanterns and a medicine box to be supplied the *Margery*, and orders for her despatch to Vizagapatam with treasure — appointment of a Committee to survey the damaged stores — proposals of the Storekeeper in connection with the small sale of stores noticed by the Honourable Company — signing of the rent roll for the year ending 31st August 1736.	
705	1737.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from Storekeeper giving reasons for the small sale of stores and making certain proposals for increasing the sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 123–133.
706	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 134.
707	„	14th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, *re* petre sent thence on Sloop *Margery*, supply of bullion and redwood sent thither, and stores supplied to the Master of the above sloop.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 47.
708	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding stores and treasure sent to them on Sloop *Margery*, and the entertainment of Mr. Denny for the Company's service there.	Do., p. 48.
709	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of rice on the Company's account, and the advance of cash to the Paymaster for disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 26.
710	„	15th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of the Governor and Council's order to the Master of Sloop *Margery* regarding his return to Bengal *viâ* Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 48, 49.
711	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Captain of Ship *Mercury*, containing instructions regarding the treasure sent on board his ship to Bengal.	Do., p. 49.
712	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Masters of any of the Company's sloops who may meet Ship *Mercury* in Ballasore Road or in the river of Bengal, *re* the treasure sent to the President and Council there on board that ship.	Do., p. 50.
713	„	19th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, *re* stores sent to him on the *Nellipilli* Brigantine.	Do., p. 50.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
714	1737.	21st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort William about saltpetre, treasure, and the levying of a duty of a seer and half per maund on all grain exported from thence to this place; and another from the Resident at Syrian about the sloops to be built for the Bengal and West Coast service — reading or the Journal Parcels for February — Accountant's report on the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — call for an estimate for rebuilding the weighing places and passage to the Sea-gate — reading of the documents of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for March — money advanced to Molinga Kistna — orders on the report of the Committee appointed to survey the damaged stores — payment of the cost of the present made to Emaum Sahib and the charges attending his late visit to the President — present for Sadatulla Cawn, the Nabob's son — payment of 5,000 pagodas to Ponnapa Chetty for cloth brought in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 134–142.
715	"	—	—	List of the present made to, and an account of the expenses occasioned by a visit from Emaum Sahib, — April, the 11th, 1737.	Do., pp. 143, 144.
716	"	—	—	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Rous and Monson on the damaged stores mentioned in the Storekeeper's report.	Do., pp. 144–146.
717	"	23rd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. John Graham and Joseph Goddard at Ingeram, regarding Mr. Goddard's hurrying up to his station at Madapollam for bettering the investment there — transfer of certain debts due at Madapollam to Mr. Goddard's books — and the contract for goods concluded by Mr. Graham at Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 51.
718	"	25th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, explaining to them the meaning of the remarks made upon the great charges the Company are at in the maintenance of that settlement and the proportionate profit to be gained in the trade of that place, and remarking that the explanation offered for the bad quality of cloths sent on the *Madras* Galley is unsatisfactory for reasons referred to therein.	Do., pp. 52–56.
719	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehouse-keepers for March — cash paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 147–149.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Tomby Chetty and Partners, and on account of the Arrack and Wine licence — perusal of a General letter from Mr. Graham at Ingeram advising that his merchants have entered into a contract for 700 bales owing to the additional allowance to be made them and enclosing a letter from Mr. Goddard in answer to the one appointing him Resident at Madapollam — signing of a letter to Fort St. David approving of their acceptance of the proposals of Nella Tomby and Shacup Tomby for providing cloth, and remarking on the badness of the cloth by the Galley.	
720	1737.	26th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: perusal of the packet from England per *Bedford* and orders for the landing of the treasure, military and stores — appointment of a Committee to examine the treasure of the *Bedford*, and orders for the coining of the said treasure into rupees for the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 150, 151.
721	"	28th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Mr. Goddard at Ingeram acknowledging receipt of the wares and stores sent him, and advising that the French are arranging for resettling their Factory at Narsipore — report on the treasure of the *Bedford* — delivery by the Shroff of the 10,000 Madras pagodas contracted for — cash paid in by the Land Customer, and the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — receipt of the estimate for rebuilding the weighing places, &c., at the Sea-gate and orders for proceeding with the work — account sale of the damaged and worn-out stores.	Do., pp. 152, 153.
722	"	— April	Do.	Account Sale of the damaged and worn-out stores above referred to.	Do., pp. 154–158.
723	"	28th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 25th April, disapproving the proposals of Nella Tomby and Shacup Tomby, and returning musters of salampores sent for their inspection — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, Storekeeper, the Cash and Tevenapatam account for March, and the advance of cash to the merchants, and towards Warehouse disbursements and garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 27–30.
724	"	30th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts for this month and the accounts remains for the official year 1736–37 of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper and Steward, and of the accounts of the Sea and the Land Customers, and the Cash and	Do., pp. 30–33.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Tevnapatam accounts for April — the recording of cash paid in towards Bound rent, Weighing and Mint duty and that paid in by the merchants as balance of their last contract and of the account exchange submitted by the Paymaster — the drawing up of a new cowl for Measuring duty farm, exempting Europeans from the payment of duty on weighing — the survey of the damaged stores, &c.— and the despatch of the estimate for building a new bridge at Trevandapuram and of that for thorough repairs to the Fort Powder Magazine, to the Madras Board for their approval.	
725	1737.	—	—	Copy of account exchange of the Paymaster, the estimate for building a new bridge at Trevandapuram, and of thorough repairs to the Fort Powder Magazine, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 34–38.
726	„	30th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Fowke, Burton and Morse, giving a calculate of the expense of repairing the passage leading to the Sea-gate and rebuilding the weighing places thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 159, 160.
727	„	2nd May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, containing instructions *re* inspection, sorting, &c., of Salem cloths.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 56, 57.
728	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: money advanced to the Paymaster to defray the expenses of the running month — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — Cash and Paymaster's accounts of Vizagapatam for March — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David concerning the new method of receiving the cloth from Nella Tomby and Shacup Tomby and their merchants' refusal to resort the bad cloth — petition of the Surgeon of the *Bedford* for head-money — calculate for supplying Bengal with redwood and orders for the purchase of 300 candies — appointment of Stephen De Stutter as Overseer of the Company's buildings — orders for the assaying of the Pillar dollars by the *Bedford* — approval of a General letter to Fort St. David about sending a person to Salem to inspect the cloth there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 161–163.
729	„	—	—	Copy of the petition of Surgeon Richard Savage, to the Governor and Council, praying for head-money for twelve soldiers under his care.	Do., p. 164.
730	„	—	—	Calculate of the redwood that will be wanted for supplying certain ships.	Do., pp. 164, 165.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
731	1737.	5th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Company's Cash account for April — report of the Assay Master on the Pillar dollars per *Bedford* and the rate at which the Brahminies agree to take them — payment of the annuity to the China Jesuit Missionaries — money advanced to Ponnapa Chetty for cloth provided.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 166, 167.
732	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the report of Mr. Sidney Foxall of the new Pillar dollars assayed by him.	Do., p. 167.
733	"	11th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Mint accounts for April and the Journal Parcels for March — money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to Molinga Kistna — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David about the Chemanackpollam cloth brought in by their merchants and re-letting of the cowls for their Bound rent and Measuring duty — orders for the shipment on the *Bedford* of 50 tons of redwood for Bengal — remarks on the Chemanackpollam cloth — orders for the renewal of the cowls above referred to on the old terms.	Do., pp. 168–170.
734	"	—	—	Statement of the Company's Cash account for the month of April 1737.	Do., pp. 171–173.
735	"	13th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Bombay advising that the Sou Rajah's forces have taken the Island of Salsett; from Tellicherry *re* the military and the pepper laden on the *Decker* for Madras — orders for the landing of the military and half the pepper — money advanced to Tomby Chetty and Partners — purchase of 7,000 Madras pagodas from Shroff Linga Chetty — receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Mole and other papers by the *New Castle* from England — account of extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for March.	Do., pp. 174, 175.
736	"	—	—	Statement of account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for the month of March 1737.	Do., p. 176.
737	"	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Do., p. 177.
738	"	16th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, passing remarks upon the cloths sent from that place, and advising the renewal of the cowls to the old Farmers of the Bound rent and Weighing and Measuring duty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 57, 58.
739	"	20th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 2nd and 16th May, approving the plan suggested for the inspection of cloth	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 39, 40.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				provided at Salem and the musters of longcloth sent, and directing the observance of watch over their weavers and the reletting of the Bounds to the former Renters — the advance of cash to the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper towards their disbursements — the recording of the report of survey of damaged stores, &c.—and the issne of a new cowl for Weighing and Measuring duty farm to Wollagapa Chetty.	
740	1737.	—	—	Copy of the aforesaid report of survey of damaged stores, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 40.
741	„	21st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening of the English packet by the *Royal Guardian* and orders for the landing of the treasure, military and stores — receipt of letter from Vizagapatam about the arrival of Messrs. Sanderson and Denny and the money sent there, the quantity of cloth promised by the merchants and the building of brick choultries at the washing places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 177, 178.
742	„	24th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Messrs. Graham and Goddard at Ingeram about the quantity of cloth they expect — reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for April — money advanced to the painters — deficiency in the weight of lead per *Bedford*—despatch of the *Bedford* to the Bay with treasure — cash paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — perusal of letter from Captain Williamson about John Turton's estate and decision thereon — further directions sent to Pegu about the two sloops being built there—question of prices for calicoes — proceedings relating to the sending of the *Royal Guardian* on a voyage to China.	Do., pp. 179–189
743	„	—	—	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for the month of April 1737.	Do., p. 190.
744	„	24th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Edward Williamson, Executor to the last Will of John Turton, to the Governor and Council, relating to the deceased's estate.	Do., p. 191.
745	„	25th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relative to: petre and goods required for the loading of Europe ships — the sending of pilots and lascars to Syrian to bring down the sloops ordered to be built there for Bengal — Company's orders *re* the	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp 59–61. *A little damaged.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				exaction of a duty of a seer and a half per maund on all grain exported from Calcutta by the English to any place whatsoever.	
746	1737.	25th May	Fort St. George	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship *Bedford*, *re* his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 62.
747	"	26th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the sorting and taking in of Chemanackpollam cloths.	Do., pp. 62, 63. *A little damaged.*
748	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Chemanackpollam cloth — report of the Storekeeper on the stores per *Bedford* and the Captain's demand for the overplus of steel — purchase of 3,000 Madras pagodas — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Butica rent and Shroff duty and the Measuring duty, also by Ruby Brokers and Town Brokers — agreement with the Company's merchants touching the prices of their cloth — certain proposals of Mr. Nevill on behalf of the freighters of the *Royal Guardian* and the decisions thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 192–198.
749	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Storekeeper to, the Governor and Council, reporting on the stores on board the *Bedford*.	Do., p. 199.
750	"	31st May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 26th May, regarding Chemanackpollam cloth—the payment of cash to the Company's new merchants—the advance of cash towards garrison charges, and the passing of the Cash accounts for May.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 41, 42.
751	"	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Company's Cash account for May—money advanced to the Paymaster — appointment of Mr. Empson as Choultry Register and Mr. Goddard as Under Paymaster — grant of leave to Mr. W. Martin to go to China for recovery of his health, and appointment of Mr. Johnson to act for him—discharge of certain time-expired soldiers — provision of necessaries for the hospital — bond required from the Supracargoes of the *Harwich* not to sell the said ship in Gulf of Persia.	Pub Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 200–202.
752	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Martin, to the Governor and Council, applying for leave to proceed to China on the *Royal Guardian*.	Do., p. 203.
753	"	—	—	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's Cash for the month of May 1737.	Do., pp. 204–206.
754	"	2nd June	Fort St. George.	Lists of cloths and other necessaries remaining in, and wanting for, the hospital.	Do., p. 207.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
755	1737.	6th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure to be sent to them shortly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 64.
756	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing several accounts, and about repairing Trevandapuram bridge, condition of their powder magazine, the writing off of certain damaged stores to profit and loss — sending of 20,000 pagodas to Fort St. David — money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to Tomby Chetty — money advanced to Molinga Kistna on account of goods brought in — purchasing of more Madras pagodas of the Shroffs — sale of raw silk.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 208, 209.
757	"	7th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 64.
758	"	8th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam about the quantity of cloth expected there, their want of cash and enclosing an indent for stationery ware — sending of treasure to Vizagapatam on the *Decker*, also stationery ware and stores — directions to Mr. Sanderson about the sale of the anchors and grapnels — grant of permission for building brick choultries at the washing places and a new powder house at Vizagapatam — an over-credit in the Vizagapatam books of 60 pagodas proposed to be brought back to the credit of Madras — crediting Madras with a parcel of lead landed at Ingeram in 1733 — grant of permission to Fort St. David to repair Trevandapuram bridge and the powder magazine and to write off the damaged stores — postponement of the question of a new magazine there — payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the *Royal Guardian* — discharge of two soldiers — money advanced to Tomby Chetty and his partners for goods brought in, and to the managers for Chindadre Pettah and goods provided there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 210–213.
759	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Surgeon of the *Royal Guardian*, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be paid head-money for the care of ten soldiers safely landed.	Do., p. 214.
760	"	13th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* reports submitted by the Paymaster and gunner upon the repairs to be done to the bridge over the gutter at Trevandapuram, and to the powder magazine in the Fort there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 65. *A little damaged.*

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
761	1737	15th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a dispute between Mootal and Narrain, inhabitants in the English Bounds, regarding two gardens sold by the latter to the other — the perusal of General letters from Secretary Savage, dated 6th June, regarding cash remitted, and from the Madras Board, dated 13th June, sanctioning repairs to the Trevandapuram bridge and the Fort powder magazine — and the despatch of a letter to Madras acknowledging cash received.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 42, 43.
762	"	—	—	Copy of petitions submitted by Mootal and Narrain referred to above setting forth the particulars of the dispute between them both.	Do., pp. 44–49.
763	"	15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Journal Parcels for April — account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for April — money paid in on account of Mr. Sanderson's debt on the General books — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for May — money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to Molinga Kistna — purchase of 4,516 Madras pagodas — approval of draft letter to Bengal about the *Decker's* copper and pepper — despatch of the *Decker* to Vizagapatam and Bengal, further directions to Pegu about the Bengal sloops to be built there, and about English subjects stealing over thither without leave.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 215–217.
764	"	—	—	Statement of account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for April 1737.	Do., pp. 218, 219.
765	"	16th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, relating to: pagodas and rupees sent to meet the expenses of that settlement and those of Ingeram and Madapollam — the sending of deserters from the garrison at Fort St. George — necessity for building some brick choultries for the washers and of a new powder house there — money due to the Company by Mr. John Blunt and the crediting in their Book of money given to Mr. Denny for his travelling expenses.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 66–68. *Damaged.*
766	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: treasure sent to them on the *Decker*, and the cost, &c., of pepper sent to the two Presidencies by the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry on board that ship.	Do., pp. 69, 70. *Damaged.*
767	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship *Decker*, *re* his voyage to Bengal *via* Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 70, 71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
768	1737.	16th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Syrian in Pegu, relating to: sloops ordered to be built there for Bengal — effectual check to be placed upon the malpractices of several of the King's subjects as stealing over to Pegu without license and entering foreign service, &c., to the prejudice of the Company's interests.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 71, 72. *Damaged.*
769	"	17th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, *re* gunpowder and lead sent thither on the *Decker*.	Do., pp. 72, 73. *Damaged.*
770	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship *Royal Guardian*, regarding the despatch of that ship to Canton in China, and prohibiting the carrying on board the same any opium to that country, and the loading any strong smelling drug on its return for reasons stated therein.	Do., pp. 73, 74. *Damaged.*
771	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of the English Company's ships at Canton, regarding the quantity of tea to be laden on Ship *Royal Guardian* for Europe, and the allowance sanctioned on consideration on the tonnage it would take up.	Do., p. 75. *Damaged.*
772	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advice from Vizagapatam about the lead and powder demanded by the Nabob on occasion of some troubles in that part of the country — advice from Ingeram of the death of Mr. Warren—advice of Mr. Goddard's arrival at Madapollam and of his reception by the Phousdar — sending of powder and lead to Vizagapatam — payment of Captain Amyand's bill of disbursements on account of the men returned from Tellicherry — profit to the Company by batta on Madras pagodas sent to Vizagapatam — instructions to the Commander of the *Royal Guardian* about to sail for China, and a letter to the Supracargoes of the Company's ships at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 219–221.
773	"	—	Do.	Bill of disbursements of Captain Edward Amyand above referred to.	Do., p. 221.
774	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 221.
775	"	21st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David about their merchants' proposal for providing blue cloth, and advising the death of Ensign Peele, appointment of Mr. Joshua Senior as Ensign at Fort St. David and the sending of a detachment of thirty Europeans there under his command — reading of the Mint accounts for May — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger.	Do., pp. 222, 223.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
776	1737.	23rd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Pulicat, *re* one Matthys Ecker, a soldier, who had deserted the garrison of the latter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 76.
777	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the recruits sent to their garrison and appointment of Joshua Senior as Ensign there in the room of Mr. Peele.	Do., pp. 76, 77. *Damaged.*
778	"	—	—	List of men sent as recruits to the garrison at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 77.
779	"	23rd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the packets from England per *Devonshire* and *Nottingham*, and orders for the landing of the treasure, military, &c., from the *Nottingham* — appointment of a Committee to examine the treasure — perusal of a General letter from Pulicat about a deserter — rejection of the proposal of the Fort St. David merchants to provide blue cloth — despatch to Fort St. David of copies of paragraphs of letter from England *re* that settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 224, 225.
780	"	25th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: the procuring of goods required by the Company — death of Ensign Peele and appointment of Serjeant Joshua Senior in his stead in preference to William Karr, recommended.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 77, 78. *Portion eaten up.*
781	"	27th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehouse-keepers, and Paymaster for May — cash paid in by the Land Customer, Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — money advanced to Molinga Kistna for goods brought in — payment of the Town rent for last year — signing of Major Wilson's commission and the payment of the usual allowances to him — re-admission into the service of two soldiers who were formerly allowed pensions owing to infirmities — reasons for despatching the *Nottingham* to England in September — method of keeping accounts with the Bengal Presidency — report on the *Nottingham's* silver, and the Brahminy's complaint of short weight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 226–230.
782	"	—	—	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for May 1737.	Do., pp. 231, 232.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
783	1737.	27th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Monson and Torriano regarding the silver received per *Nottingham*, pointing out that each bag was from two to five pennyweight less than invoice, and the Brahminy's reluctant consent to receive it as invoiced.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 233.
784	„	29th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of General letters from Secretary Savage, dated 23rd June, advising of the appointment of Joshua Senior as Ensign of this garrison; and from the Madras Board, dated 25th June, directing that no blue cloth goods be provided at this Factory, and forwarding Ensign Joshua Senior's Commission and other papers relating to this settlement — the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, Storekeeper, Journal Parcels and Tevenapatam accounts for May, and the Cash accounts for June — the making of an estimate for the construction of a powder magazine — the recording of cash paid in by the merchants as balance of their last contract — the advance of cash towards garrison charges and their investments, and the payment of cash towards goods brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 50–54.
785	„	30th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Storekeeper's account for May — cash paid in by the Store-keeper and Rental General and Scavenger — orders for the landing of the Bengal goods on the *Nottingham* in order to be sent there by some other ship — despatch to Bengal of a list of such things as may be wanted at Fort Marlborough from thence — the 16 bales of popinjas and 55 bales of reds which were consigned from England to the Bay by mistake.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 234, 235.
786	„	1st July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: stores to be sent to the West Coast from Bengal — petre required for kintlage of Europe ships — redwood to be sent thither — popinjas and reds sent by mistake to Bengal instead of to Fort St. George by the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 79, 80. *Portion eaten up.*
787	„	—	—	List of stores wanting for the West Coast.	Do., p. 80.
788	„	1st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to: pepper received from Tellicherry — progress of the Sou Rajah on the Island of Salsett and the disadvantages therefrom to the Company — ships arrived from England.	Do., pp. 81, 82. *Portion eaten up.*
789	„	2nd July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to: pepper sent thence for the Presidencies of Bengal and Fort	Do., p. 82. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				St. George, and the recommendations made by them about Serjeant Joshua Senior and other officers sent to them.	
790	1737.	2nd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, *re* despatch to them of a packet, and of goods and stores on board the *Nottingham*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 83.
791	"	3rd July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, *re* the despatch of the packets sent from there for Bombay.	Do., p. 83. *Portion eaten up.*
792	"	4th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advice from Mr. Sanderson at Vizagapatam as to the number of bales he expects for this year's shipping and his uncertainty of a conveyance for them — a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing indents for stores and stationery ware, complaining of the backwardness of Tomby Chetty's gumastahs in paying up their balances, and desiring directions about the amount allowed to lie in their merchants' hands and about certain proposals made by the merchants, the Board's answers thereto — reading of the Company's Cash accounts for June — money advanced to the Paymaster — cash paid in by the Storekeeper — payment of the cost of the present made to Subder Ally Cawn — transfer of four topasses on the invalid roll — instructions to Mr. Sanderson about the payment for the bales to be sent hither — directions to Fort St. David to advise Madras as to the number of bales they will supply for this year's shipping.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 236–241.
793	"	—	—	List comprising a present made to Subder Ally Cawn at Arcot and its cost.	Do., p. 241.
794	"	—	—	Statement of the Company's Cash account for the month of June 1737.	Do., pp. 242–245.
795	"	7th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, *re* freight allowance on bales sent thence and supply of stores to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 84.
796	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding the progress of the investment there.	Do., pp. 84, 85. *Portion eaten up.*
797	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, regarding the reception he received from the Phousdar there and the progress he has made in the investment.	Do., p. 85.
798	"	8th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: recovery of sums of money taken from the merchants there — clearance of Tomby Chetty's debts to the Company — Fort St. David merchants' request	Do., pp. 86–88. *Portion eaten up.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for an advance of 20,000 pagodas and for relief from any losses they might sustain by robberies of cloth or of money when they go about into the Country.	
799	1737.	12th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 8th July, sanctioning the grant of advance to Fort St. David merchants and remitting cash towards the same — the issue of orders to the Storekeeper to have all the decayed stores, &c., sold — the advance of cash towards the Paymaster's disbursements and the leasing of the English bounds to the old Renters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 54, 55.
800	"	15th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the despatch of Mr. Turine, Doctor's Mate, thither to officiate as Doctor during the absence of Dr. Munro at Arcot in attendance upon Backar Ally Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 88. *Portion eaten up.*
801	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David about the number of bales they expect to send hither — advising the death of Mr. Cowper, their Surgeon's Mate, and about the sending of Mr. Munro to Arcot — sending of Mr. Turine to Fort St. David to take care of the hospital during Mr. Munro's absence — Accountant's report on the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for May — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for June — entertainment of Thomas Pitt and Joseph Arbuckle as monthly writers for Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 246–248.
802	"	—	—	Statement of account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for May 1737.	Do., pp. 248, 249.
803	"	19th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advice from Mr. Graham at Ingeram about a change in that Government — supply of surplus saltpetre and pepper for the *Nottingham* — orders for the survey of the *Nottingham* — money advanced to Molinga Kistna for goods brought in — painting of the Company's servants' lodgings in the Fort — entertainment of James Mackneight as Surgeon's Mate for Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 250–252.
804	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain R. Farr Winter, to the Governor and Council, applying for a surplus quantity of pepper for the *Nottingham*.	Do., p. 253.
805	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain R. Farr Winter, to the Governor and Council, applying for 50 tons of saltpetre over and above the *Nottingham's* charter-party tonnage.	Do., pp. 253, 254.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
806	1737.	25th July.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Mint, the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers and Paymaster for June, and the Journal Parcels for May — money advanced on account of the dyers and painters — money paid in by the Land Customer, the Rental General and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — issue of new halberds to the Military officers — survey report on the condition of the *Nottingham*— sending of goods on board the *Nottingham* — money ordered to Fort St. David — perusal of General letters from St. Helena and Fort Marlborough — appointment of a Committee to examine and report on the books and papers from thence — payments made on account of some West Coast certificates — delivery into the Mint of the treasure from the West Coast per *George*, and the sending to England of the old arms received from thence — copper dubs for the West Coast — entertaining of the *Compton's* men in the Gun-room.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 255–260.
807	"	—	—	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for the month of June 1737.	Do., pp. 260, 261.
808	"	25th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* pagodas to be sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 89.
809	"	26th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding pagodas sent to them.	Do., p. 89. *Damaged.*
810	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the letters from England and Madeira per *Duke of Dorset* — orders for the landing of the treasure, military, &c., from the above ship, and the surveying of the Madeira wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 262, 263.
811	"	27th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the report on the condition of the Madeira wine per *Duke of Dorset* — money advanced to Molinga Kistna and his Partner, and to Tomby Chetty for goods brought in by them — grant of leave to the Surgeon to take some medicine for this garrison out of that designed for Fort St. David — reading of the accounts of the Paymaster for June — cash paid in by Betel and Tobacco Farmers — putting up at outcry of 500 candies of lead — sending on board the *Duke of Dorset* to the Bay such of the things indented for from the West Coast — sending of Lieutenant Amyand to the West Coast — vacancy in the Council	Do., pp. 264–267.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				at Fort Marlborough to be supplied by Mr. William Coles — re-letting of the Cowl for the paddy-fields and salt-pans on the old terms — the thirty chests of bullion received per *Duke of Dorset*.	
812	1737.	— July	Fort St. George.	Report on the stowage of the Madeira wine above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 268.
813	„	27th July	Do.	Copy of letter from Surgeons Barlow and Douglas, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to take out for the use of this garrison some of the medicines designed for Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 268, 269.
814	„	28th July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, regarding the despatch of Messrs. Thomas Pitt and Joseph Arbuckle as writers to assist Mr. Graham at Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 90. *Damaged.*
815	„	30th July	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of General letters from Secretary Savage, dated 25th July, advising of cash remitted, and from the Madras Board, dated 15th and 26th July, advising of the despatch of Mr. Turine to act as Surgeon here during the absence of Mr. Munro on duty with Backar Ally Cawn at Vellore — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, Storekeeper, and Journal Parcels and Tevenapatam accounts for June, and the Cash account for July — the recording of cash paid in by the merchants towards the balance of their last contract, and by the Warehousekeeper for grain sold — the issue of an order prohibiting the importation or use of bad fanams on pain of heavy fines — the purchase of copper on the Company's account and the advance of cash towards garrison charges and warehouse disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 56–59.
816	„	—	—	Note of arrival of Danish Missionaries from Madras — the departure of a few for Tranquebar and the return of Mr. Munro from Vellore, and of Messrs. Turine and Casamajor to Madras.	Do., p. 60.
817	„	4th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Company's Cash account for July — orders for the payment of the bill of Captain Taylor of the *George* for dieting five slaves sent to the West Coast, the *Compton's* men, &c., amount paid for the passage of Messrs. Pitt and Arbuckle to Vizagapatam — appointment of Mr. Samuel Affleck as Under Storekeeper—sending to Fort St. David of Mr. Robert Cæsar to assist in the writing work— signing of a cowl to the Salt Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 270, 271.
818	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of the bill of Captain Taylor of the *George* above referred to.	Do., p. 271.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
819	1737.	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing indents for wares and stores, preferring request of their merchants to be eased in the customs on their turned-out cloth, desiring directions about charging land custom and dustore on their merchants' cloth, and stating that their merchants would bring in cloth faster, but for the draught of the season — reading of the Land Customer's account for July — cash paid in by Rental General, Measuring Duty, and Ruby Brokerage Farmers — refitting and caulking of the *George* at Vizagapatam — sending to Bengal of the Export Warehousekeeper's indent for packing stuff, &c., for 1738 — tonnage to be sent hither from Bengal in December next — request to Bengal for saltpetre and sanoes — goods to be sent from Bengal to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 272–276.
820	"	—	—	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for July 1737.	Do., pp. 277–279.
821	"	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: treasure, and redwood to be sent thither on the *Duke of Dorset* — ships arrived from Europe and Mocha news received through them — and the loading required for the same — Company's approval of the method adopted for curing the Bengal sanoes — ships and stores to be sent to the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 91, 92. *Portion eaten up.*
822	"	—	—	Indent for packing stuff, &c., required for the use of the Export Warehouse (1738).	Do., p. 93.
823	"	15th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation recording cash paid in by Tomby Chetty, &c., towards the balance of their last contract, and the advance of cash towards the Paymaster's disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 60.
824	"	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the appointment of Mr. Robert Cæsar as an Assistant in their Factory and of Mr. James Mackneight as Surgeon's Mate there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 93. *Damaged.*
825	"	17th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam about some deficiencies in the powder, lead and oyl per *Decker*, advising the death of one Keith, necessity for building a brick choultry for the guard at the Sea-gate — stores wanted for the use and refitting of the *George* — money advanced to Ponnapa Chetty and Molinga Kistna — money to be paid to the importers of coral from England in the years 1735 and 1736.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 280, 281.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
826	1737.	—	—	List of persons who, by the Honourable Company's orders, are to be repaid 1 per cent. on the value of the coral imported in the year 1735.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 282.
827	"	—	—	List of persons who, by the Honourable Company's orders, are to be repaid 1 per cent. on the value of the coral imported in the year 1736.	Do., p. 283.
828	"	—	—	List of stores wanting for the *George* ..	Do., p. 284.
829	"	—	—	Indent for stores necessary for the refitting of the *George* at Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 284.
830	"	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, relating to: impediments to the investment there — supply of treasure to them — entertainment of a new set of washers from Cocanata — erection of a brick building by the seaside for the guard — deficiency in the weight of powder and lead sent to them — repairs to be done to Ship *George*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 94–96. *Portion eaten up.*
831	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of order to the Master of Ship *George* *re* her despatch to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 96.
832	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the petition of Henry Fegges, Mariner, praying for relief for the loss of his thumb on board the *George*, and resolution thereon — issue of saltpetre for making gunpowder — call for an estimate for repairing the old powder house — dismissal of Trevengalom, the Storekeeper's Conicoply, and the appointment of Marreapah in his place — sending of a letter to Vizagapatam about the investment, cash, washers, brick building for the guard by the seaside, and the deficiency in the powder and lead — despatch of the *George* — sale of the three bales of broadcloth of two colours.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 285–288.
833	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of Henry Fegges, Mariner, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., p. 289.
834	"	22nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Journal Parcels for June and the Sea Customer's account for July — perusal of a General letter from Messrs. Waters and Grendon at Mocha about the proceedings of the English and French there and drawing of a bond by them in favour of Messrs. Coales and Sheppard — orders for the discharge of their bond to Captain Sheppard — advance to the Paymaster for the expenses of the month.	Do., pp. 290–292.
835	"	25th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advice from Mr. Graham at Ingeram of his getting a General Phirmaund from the new Nabob and the sending hither	Do., pp. 293–296.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the *Nellipille* Brigantine with 300 bales — application from Mr. Goddard at Madapollam for packing stuff, and scales and weights and for leave to build a godown by the washing tank — grant of head-money to the Surgeons of the *Nottingham* and *Duke of Dorset* — reading of the accounts of the Mint, Paymaster and Import Warehousekeeper for July — money advanced to the painters and to the Managers of Chindadre Pettah for fine goods to be provided — orders for the repairing of the old powder godown — cash paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license, and Betel and Tobacco Farmers and by Antonha Carvalho for rent of the Company's garden let to her.	
836	1737.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Surgeon John Shaw of the *Nottingham*, to the Governor and Council, asking for head-money for the soldiers landed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII. p. 297.
837	,,	—	—	Copy of the petition of Surgeon Walter Wemyss of the *Duke of Dorset*, to the Governor in Council, asking for head-money for the soldiers landed.	Do., p. 297.
838	,,	—	—	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for July 1737.	Do., pp. 298, 299.
839	,,	30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the account of extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David for June — reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for July — cash paid in by the Rental General and the Farmer of the Butica rent and Shroff duty — advice from Vizagapatam of the accident to the *Enterprize*, and the arrival of Messrs. Pitt and Arbuckle — promotion of Ensign Thomas Horne to Lieutenant — further orders necessary to be sent to the West Coast about the agreement to be entered into by the Europe Captains for surplus pepper — brick buildings to be commenced — laying aside of the arrack and sugar plantations — payment to Mr. Pugh of the additional allowance made to him — customs to be levied on all India goods imported by Europe Commanders as on goods licensed from hence — goods designed for the West Coast per *Lyell* to be put on board the *Duke of Dorset* — shipping of the rupees for the Bay on the *Duke of Dorset* — silver reserved for the *Harrison* — buying of silver at the French price.	Do., pp. 300–306.
840	,,	—	—	Statement of account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David for the month of June 1737.	Do., pp. 306, 307.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
841	1737.	31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to: the usual mode of procedure as that of entering into an agreement, &c., with the Commanders of ships for low freight on the surplus tonnage of their ships — final resolution regarding the erection of Factory buildings at Moco Moco or at Bantal — the giving up of the sugar and arrack plantations there — appointment of Mr. William Coles, eldest Factor, as Member of Council, vice Mr. Hawkes, deceased, and of Lieutenant Amyand as Commander of the Second Company of soldiers there — entertainment of a gunner in the room of Mr. Thomas Mawson — Company's orders *re* Mr. Pugh's additional allowance — encouragement to be shown to the people of the pepper-producing countries there — customs to be levied on goods imported by the Europe Commanders.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 97–99. *Much damaged.*
842	"	—	—	Manifest of goods licensed to be sent to Bengal to be shipped on the *Lyell* for Bencoolen.	Do., p. 100.
843	"	—	—	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per *Lyell* from Bengal.	Do., p. 101.
844	"	31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: copper and treasure sent to them and the method of keeping accounts *re* cash received for purposes of exchange — entertainment of Mr. William Fytche as writer — despatch of a manifest of goods to be laden on the *Lyell* by Lieutenant Amyand and others for the West Coast — petre required for kintlage of Europe ships — reservation of a quantity of silver for returning the produce of the *Harrison's* cargo on her return from Limpo.	Do., pp. 101–104. *A little damaged.*
845	"	—	—	List of papers in the packet to Bengal per *Duke of Dorset*.	Do., p. 104.
846	"	31st Arg.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Secretary Savage, dated 16th August, advising of the appointment of Mr. Robert Cæsar, a Covenanted servant, and of Mr. James Macknelght as Surgeon's Mate for this settlement — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Land and the Sea Customers, Storekeeper, Journal Parcels and Tevenapatam accounts for July, and the Cash accounts for August — the payment of cash for goods brought in — the recording of cash paid in towards grain sold — the advance of cash towards garrison charges — the disposal of the Paymaster's	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 60–63.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				report regarding urgent repairs to the buildings in the Fort, and the recording of the Storekeeper's accounts of decayed stores sold.	
847	1737.	—	—	Copy of report of repairs to the Fort buildings, the estimate for the same and of the Storekeeper's accounts of damaged stores sold, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 64–66.
848	"	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the *Duke of Dorset*, *re* his ship's despatch to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 105.
849	"	5th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort William acknowledging receipt of several letters from hither and enclosing their packets for England to go by the *Nottinghom* — reading of the Company's Cash account for August and the Journal Parcels for July — advance to the Paymaster for the expenses of the running month — signing of a commission for Lieutenant Horne — grant of leave to Mr. Burton to go to Bengal for his health — and appointment of Mr. N. Morse to the charge of the Export Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 308, 309.
850	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 310.
851	"	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to the despatch of one of the Europe ships *viâ* Vizagapatam and the infringement made upon the Company's positive orders that no English ships should import at the Moors or other ports, and the consequent sufferings of the Company's subjects owing to want of grain, &c. — Mr. Augustus Burton's proceeding to Calcutta to recruit his health.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 106–109.
852	"	12th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David giving reasons for the delay in the coming in of their cloth, about the cloth by the *Mary* Brigantine, and desiring directions concerning the Chemanackpollam and Salem cloth — reading of the Land Customer's accounts for August — discharge of a time-expired soldier — answer to Fort St. David about the Chemanackpollam and Salem cloth — another Ensign for the garrison of Fort St. George — sending of an Ensign's commission to Fort St. David for William Karr — sending of packing stuff to Fort St. David — sending of stores to Pegu for the West Coast sloop that is being built there — sale of the Brocades — making of an advance	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 310–314.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of 1,000 pagodas to the Managers of Chindadre Pettah to enable them to take in some more weavers who have come into Madras and settle them down at Chindadre Pettah.	
853	1737.	—	—	Copy of the petition of Casava Chetty, Narrain and Chinna Tomby, Managers of Chindadre Pettah, to the Governor and Council, praying for a further advance for reasons above given.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 315–317.
854	„	—	Fort St. George.	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels and the receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 318.
855	„	13th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: the advisability of taking in the Chemanackpollam and Salem cloths in greater proportions of the lower numbers than before sent up — settling of accounts with the merchants and the charging them of land customs and dustores therein.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 105, 106.
856	„	15th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Madras dated 13th September, directing the receipt of Land Customs and the usual dustore from the merchants, the return of Ensign Senior to Madras and forwarding an Ensign's commission for Serjeant Kar of this garrison — the recording of cash paid in towards Bound rent and the balance of their last contract by the merchants — the advance of cash towards the Paymaster's disbursements — and the disposal of the cloth torn while washing.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 67.
857	„	—	—	Note of Kadir Saib's visit to the Deputy Governor — the reception given him — the receipt of a present from Coopsoondoo and the salute fired in his honour.	Do., p. 68.
858	„	20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Syrian, *re* stores sent for the West Coast sloop.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 109.
859	„	21st Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Mint, and Sea Customer for August — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — perusal of General letters from Mr. Graham at Ingeram about his cloth by the *Nellipille* Brigantine; from Vizagapatam about the cloth on the *Enterprize* and the death of the chief merchant, entertainment of a writing assistant — application from Mr. Goddard at Madapollam for a supply of cash; from Fort Marlborough about the six chests of treasure by the *Jane*, arrival of the *George* from England and the Company's affairs there — goods for St. Helena — building of another sloop	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 318–321.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				at Pegu for the West Coast — signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — allowance to the Revd. Mr. Wynch for lodgings — advance of 7,000 pagodas for the rice purchased.	
860	1737.	24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the speedy submission of an account of cloth sent up on their new contract.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 110.
861	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, containing instructions regarding the sorting, &c., of cloths brought in by their merchants, and explaining to them the meaning of the Company's orders thereon.	Do., pp. 110-114.
862	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David desiring further explanation of the orders about the Chemanackpollam and Salem cloth, advising arrival of a Portuguese ship at Porto Novo and the cautioning of their merchants against dealing with the people belonging to her, and enclosing a report and estimate of the cost of building a new powder magazine and the Board's answer thereto — advance of money to Molinga Kistna on account of cloth brought in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 322, 323.
863	"	26th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, *re* despatch to Madapollam of packing stuff sent to the Resident there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 114.
864	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of salary due to the Company's servants for last six months — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper for August — cash paid in by the Land Customer, the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — grant of passage to England on the *Nottingham* for Ann Caverly and G. G. Powel — bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors—despatch of packing stuff for Madapollam — indent for woollen goods on England for 1739.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 324–328.
865	"	— Sept.	Do.	Statement of account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from 25th March to 25th September 1737.	Do., pp. 329, 330.
866	"	—	—	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for August 1737.	Do., pp. 330, 331.
867	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 331.
868	"	30th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of General letter from Secretary Savage, dated 24th September, desiring the speedy despatch of the prices of	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 68–72.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				cloth, &c., supplied from this Factory, and from the Board, dated 24th September, containing directions as to the valuation of cloth goods — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, Storekeeper, Journal Parcels and Tevenapatam accounts for August, and the Cash accounts for September — the payment of cash for goods brought in — the advance of cash towards the disbursements of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper — the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's Covenanted servants — and the recording of the account of the torn cloth sold and of that of the cloth brought in by Nella Tomby and Shacup Tomby.	
869	1737.	—	—	Copy of accounts of cloth torn, of cloth brought in by Nella Tomby, &c., and of that of the half-yearly salary to the Company's servants, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 72–76.
870	,,	3rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David giving account of the valuation of the cloth received from their new merchants, of the bales on the *Mary* Brigantine, of the arrival of the French Europe ships at Pondicherry; from Mr. Graham at Ingeram sending documents for bales by the *Nellipille*; from Surat with two bills of exchange; from Bombay about the despatch of ships to Europe; from Mr. Sanderson at Vizagapatam about the *George* and his Cash and Paymaster's accounts for June and July — signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for the drawback of 1 per cent. custom and ½ per cent. consulage to the importers of coral, 1735 and 1736 — signing of the General Books, Letter K. K. for despatch to England, also the indent for woollen goods — money advanced to the Paymaster for the expenses of the running month — submission of the account sales of lead and Madeira wine — orders for the survey of the *Nottingham's* men and warlike stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 332–334.
871	,,	—	Do.	Account sale of 500 candies of lead sold at the Sea-gate on 11th August 1737.	Do., p. 335.
872	,,	—	Do.	Account sale of 56 pipes of the Company's Madeira wine sold at the Sea-gate on the 11th August 1737.	Do., pp. 336, 337.
873	,,	5th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the report of the *Nottingham's* men and warlike stores — cash paid in by Captain Winter of the *Nottingham* and signing of three certificates for the same —	Do., pp. 338, 339.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				at Pegu for the West Coast — signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — allowance to the Revd. Mr. Wynch for lodgings — advance of 7,000 pagodas for the rice purchased.	
860	1737.	24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the speedy submission of an account of cloth sent up on their new contract.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 110.
861	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, containing instructions regarding the sorting, &c., of cloths brought in by their merchants, and explaining to them the meaning of the Company's orders thereon.	Do., pp. 110-114.
862	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David desiring further explanation of the orders about the Chemanackpollam and Salem cloth, advising arrival of a Portuguese ship at Porto Novo and the cautioning of their merchants against dealing with the people belonging to her, and enclosing a report and estimate of the cost of building a new powder magazine and the Board's answer thereto — advance of money to Molinga Kistna on account of cloth brought in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 322, 323.
863	„	26th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, *re* despatch to Madapollam of packing stuff sent to the Resident there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 114.
864	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of salary due to the Company's servants for last six months — reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper for August — cash paid in by the Land Customer, the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — grant of passage to England on the *Nottingham* for Ann Caverly and G. G. Powel — bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors—despatch of packing stuff for Madapollam — indent for woollen goods on England for 1739.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 324–328.
865	„	— Sept.	Do.	Statement of account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from 25th March to 25th September 1737.	Do., pp. 329, 330.
866	„	—	—	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for August 1737.	Do., pp. 330, 331.
867	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the despatch and receipt of General letters.	Do., p. 331.
868	„	30th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of General letter from Secretary Savage, dated 24th September, desiring the speedy despatch of the prices of	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 68–72.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				account delivered in by Captain Winter for despatch to England of particulars of his homeward bound adventure and grant of bills of exchange to him — making up of the *Nottingham's* packet and the Captain's despatch.	
874	1737.	5th Oct.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to: the sailing out of certain ships from the Downes — the safe return of certain vessels — the vessels taken up for the ensuing season — the Supracargoes to Mocha — the consignments to Fort St. George on the *Godolphin* and *Princess Mary* — the list of investments for the Coromandel Coast — the procuring of goods on best terms possible — the sending of surplus treasure to the Bay — the consignments to and from China on the *Godolphin* — surplus tonnage on homeward bound ships — the rate at which saltpetre is to be put on board each ship — indulgence to Commanders — the sailing of the *Marlborough* to the Bay without orders and the mistaking her consignment — the examination of the cash balance — the destruction of the *Ockham* and *Compton* by fire — directions to Commanders of ships to keep on board as much as possible during their stay in India — the supply of longcloth for St. Helena — the purchase of slaves at Madagascar and their disposal — the money borrowed by Commanders at Respondentia — the compliance with orders of the Secret Committee to appoint signals for the current year — the *Resolution* relieving the *Wilmington* in guarding the Malabar Coast against Angria's piracies — the sailing of the *Resolution* after the easterly monsoon to Madras and Bengal with pepper and her return to Bombay with redwood and saltpetre — the proceeding of the *Duke of Cumberland* to Bengal for saltpetre and redwood — the sending of the *Nassau* and *Anglesey* to Bombay with ammunition and stores and thence with pepper and cotton to Madras and Bengal — the sailing of the *Scarborough* to Bengal to take in saltpetre for kintlaging the ships — Madeira wine for Madras and the Bay — Mr. Weston's effects — despatch of iron — the *King William* — tea for Europe — the pepper sent to Fort St. George and Bengal — the saltpetre required to load Home the *Godolphin*.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLII, pp. 3–10.
875	"	Do.	Do ...	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1737.	Do., pp. 61–63.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
876	1737.	8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, regarding the liberty granted to the Captain of Ship *Vane* for selling his goods to the Company's servants in that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 114, 115.
877	„	10th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Company's Cash account for September, the Journal Parcels for August, and the Accountant's report of the extraordinary expense at Fort St. David for July — cash paid in on account of raw silk sold, and on account of broadcloth delivered to Tomby Chetty — money advanced for rice purchased — receipt of the Fort St. David monthly papers for August, and Cash account for September — orders for the examination of the sloop that has been offered for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 340–342.
878	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David for July 1737.	Do., pp. 342, 343.
879	„	—	Do.	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash for the month of September 1737.	Do., pp. 344–349.
880	„	12th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the Paymaster for his disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 77.
881	„	14th Oct.	London . .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to the: consigning of the Ships *Queen Caroline* and *Scarborough* to them — shipping of saltpetre on the former vessel — loading of the above ships with pepper — report touching the loss of the *Compton* by fire — Commanders keeping on board as much as possible during their stay at the several settlements — guarding of the place where the remains of the *Compton* lay — help given to the people saved out of the said vessel — finishing of the sloop and the building of another at Pegu and their employment — supplying of slaves — consignment of treasure, goods, &c., per *Harrington* — account of remains in store — monthly examination of the cash by the Council — despatch of twenty bales of cloth from Madras to Moco Moco — piece-goods, &c., sent from Bengal — granting of receipts by those delivering over and receiving charge of stores — disposing of the wares and stores — importation and distribution of salt — small arms — sacking for pepper bags — improvement in the produce of pepper — present annually given to the Sultan of Anacksoongey for pepper supplied — payment of the same rate at Laye and Bentoonen as is allowed for pepper at	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLII, pp. 37–50.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Bencoolen and Sillebar—release from confinement of Rajah Letto — residing of covenant servants at proper distances on the Coast for the reception of pepper — survey of the country — advances made to certain parties for providing pepper—particulars touching the situation of the several places of the Coast — prohibition against gaming — building of a house at Moco Moco — new hospital — writing off the charges of Fort Marlborough, Moco Moco, Sillebar and Laye to profit and loss — Arrack and Opium licenses — charge for an Assistant Surgeon in Fort Marlborough — Secret Committee for the current year to appoint signals for the ships — appointment of a Council for Fort Marlborough — debt due by Mr. Savage and the late Mr. Perry — murder of Mr. Daniel Coles — despatch of soldiers — encouraging of time-expired soldiers to continue in service — committal of White and Weir, who are suspected of murder — silver sent out as a present to Mr. Everest—recovery of the debt due by Mr. Jedderee and the late Mr. D. Coles — appointment of the Revd. F. Barlow as Chaplain — conferences with the Borneo people touching traffic thither — and despatch of the *Prince of Wales* to make an essay to Borneo in hope of having the ship loaded for the China market by Captain Pelly, Mr. Thomas and others—sending of Factors and a writer to supply vacancies — receiving into the Company's Cash the produce of Commanders outward bound adventures — advance to the Revd Mr. Barlow — account of the loss of the *Compton* — despatch of Russia and English canvas — and Bibles and Common Prayer books.	
882	1737.	17th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Surat, *re* the payment for two bills of exchange on Terwarree's house sent from that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 115, 116.
883	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to: payment for Messrs. Waters and Grendon's bond for 40,000 dollars and for the bills of exchange sent from Surat on Terwarree's house — coffee sent to them from Mocha.	Do., pp. 116, 117.
884	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Land Customer for September — cash paid in on account of Madeira wine and broadcloth sold — money advanced for rice purchased — money advanced to the Managers of Chindadre Pettah for providing soot romals and superfine longcloths, and to Tomby Chetty and Partners for cloth brought in by them—	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 350-352.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				report of the fitness of the sloop offered for sale and decision to purchase the same — account of the extraordinary expense at Vizagapatam for the months of June and July — easing of the Fort St. David merchants in custom on their turned-out cloth — making of a reference to England for building of a new powder magazine at Fort St. David.	
885	1737.	—	—	Statement of account of the extraordinary expenses at Vizagapatam for the months of June and July 1737.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 352, 353.
886	„	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the comparative merits of Salem and Chemanaekpollam cloths — remarks upon the sorting of cloths by Messrs. Edward Harris and Allen there — erection of a new powder magazine on the receipt of Company's orders regarding the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 117–119.
887	„	20th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Mint accounts for September — money paid in on account of lead sold, Ruby brokerage, Town brokerage, two gardens rented out — remarks on the Vizagapatam cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 354, 355.
888	„	22nd Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, passing remarks upon the quality and cost of cloths sent on the *Enterprize*, and upon the method of pricing the cloths not according to numbers but one with another in a group, and relating to despatch of their goods hither — stay of Mr. Harrison there till a person is sent to relieve him — currency of Arcot and Madras rupees in those parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 120–122.
889	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, relating to the cloths sent on the *Nellipill* Brigantine for Ship *Nottingham* and the ships that would be sent to them to bring down goods ready for Europe consignments.	Do., p. 123.
890	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, relating to: despatch of their goods for Europe ships — erection of a godown near the washers' tank — treasure sent to them, remittance for which credit should be given in the Account Current.	Do., pp. 124, 125.
891	„	27th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Land Customer, and Storekeeper for September — money advanced for the Painters — money paid in on account of lead sold — silver bought to replace what was paid Captain Sheppard — cash paid in	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 356–359.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				by the Farmers of the Betel and Tobacco and the Arrack and Wine license — discharge of the Surat bills of exchange to repay Messrs. Waters and Grendon.	
892	1737.	—	—	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for the month of September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 360, 361.
893	"	—	—	Statement of account of a small parcel of silver bought to complete the quantity delivered to Captain Sheppard.	Do., p. 361.
894	"	—	—	Note of the coming ashore, for some days past, of several yards, topmasts, booms, &c., both of Europe and country vessels.	Do., pp. 361, 362.
895	"	31st Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 19th October, regarding the Salem cloth supplied by the New Merchants and the reduced customs payable by them on cloth brought in — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and Land Customers, the Storekeeper, Journal Parcels and Tevenapatam accounts for September, and the cash accounts for October — the recording of cash paid in towards grain sold — the payment of cash for goods brought in — the advance of cash to the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper — the making of a demand on the old Contract Merchants for money due for resorting their cloth, and the clothing of the Military.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 78–81.
896	"	4th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the treasure that would be sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 126.
897	"	5th Nov.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure sent to them.	Do., p. 126.
898	"	7th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the Company's Cash account for October — perusal of General letters from Fort St. David about the bad sorting of their cloth and their want of cash; and from Vizagapatam enclosing one set of the books, &c., of that settlement and advising the occurrence of a storm — money advanced the Paymaster for the expenses of the running month — money advanced to the managers of Chindadre Pettah for goods brought in — payment of the Cawn Gohee duty for the year ending 30th June last — reading of the Land Customer's account for October — grant of an Ensign's Commission to Thomas Raven — method of registering all conveyances of houses and lands — additional Standing Orders in letter from England from 1723 to 1736 — manner of appropriating the Town Conicoply's duty and surplus of the Scavenger's duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 362–366.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
899	1737.	8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Mayor and Aldermen of Madraspatnam, *re* the making of a bye-law and rule for having only one register for registering all conveyances of houses and lands within the town of Madraspatnam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 366, 367.
900	"	—	Do.	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash for the month of October 1737.	Do., pp. 368–373.
901	"	15th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 4th November, remitting cash — the repairs to the buildings damaged by the late rains, and the advance of cash for the Paymaster's disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 82.
902	"	16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advice from Vizagapatam that all the vessels in Bengal river were lost in a storm except one English ship, and that the *Decker* was lost off Point Palmeras—intimation from Ingeram of the receipt of the packing stuff, and the number of bales of cloth at the washers — Journal Parcels for September — extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for the month of August — issue of saltpetre for making powder — money advanced to Tomby Chetty and Partners, and to Molinga Kistna and his Partners, for goods severally brought in by them — cash paid in by the Farmers of the Measuring duty — re-enlistment of soldier William Humphreys—advance of 3,000 pagodas to Molinga Kistna on account of moorees for chintz to be provided by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 374, 375.
903	"	—	Do.	Statement of account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for the month of August 1737.	Do., p. 376.
904	"	19th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: submission of the report and estimate for repairs to the buildings in the Fort, impaired by the late rains, to the Madras Board for their approval.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, p. 83.
905	"	—	—	Copy of the report and estimate referred to above.	Do., pp. 84–88.
906	"	24th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the reading of the accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for October — advance for the boatmen to repair their boats — money advanced to Ponnapa Chetty for cloth brought in — advice from Fort St. David of the arrival of the money sent to them, the damages done to the Company's buildings by the freshes in Terpopilore river and enclosing the Accountant's remarks on their books — orders to Fort St. David for repairing the	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 377–381.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				damages — grant of leave to Lieutenant Holland to come up — re-enlistment of certain soldiers — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license.	
907	1737.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for October 1737.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 381, 382.
908	„	25th Nov.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, *re* the account he gave of the hard weather in those parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 127.
909	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, *re* despatch of *Nellipille* Brigantine with bales of cloth in time.	Do., p. 127.
910	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the repairs to be carried on in the buildings that have lately suffered much damages, and Lieutenant Holland's request to be permitted to come up to Fort St. George.	Do., p. 128.
911	„	30th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: disposal of a General letter from Madras, dated 25th November, sanctioning the repairs needed, permitting Lieutenant Holland to go to Madras and forwarding an extract from the Court's General letter containing their instructions for carrying on building and repair works — the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customers, Storekeeper, Journal Parcels and Tevenapatam accounts for October, and the Cash accounts for November — the recording of cash paid in towards grain sold and the balance of their last contract by the merchants — the advance of cash to the Paymaster and the Warehousekeeper and the supply of clothing, &c., for the in-patients in the Hospital.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 89–92.
912	„	—	—	Copy of the Surgeon's report of the clothing, &c., needed for the Hospital, referred to above.	Do., p. 93.
913	„	5th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Company's Cash account for November — payment into the Company's Cash of the respective balances of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper and Paymaster for October — advance to the Paymaster towards defraying the expenses of the running month — the extraordinary expenses of Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — issue of broadcloth and other woollen goods for clothing the Military — refitting of the President's palankeen — delivery by Mr. Empson of his security	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 383–385.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				bond as Register of houses, lands, &c. — appointment of Mr. Boothby as Assistant Export Warehousekeeper — sale of lead — reletting of the Arrack and Wine license — stores wanted for the Gun-room — signing of new covenants by those servants who have come of age — Fort St. David's monthly papers for October and Cash account for December.	
914	1737.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for the month of November 1737.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 386, 387.
915	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for September 1737.	Do., p. 388.
916	„	—	Do.	Indent for stores wanted for the use of the Gun-room.	Do., p. 389.
917	„	8th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of a General letter from Madapollam about the money and packing stuff sent for that place — money paid in on account of rice sold — reading of the accounts of the Land Customer — grant of a new cowl for the Arrack and Wine license — account remains of goods under the charge of the Import Warehousekeeper — orders for the sale of the remnants of broadcloth — amount to be allowed Molinga Kistna for the moorees.	Do., pp. 390, 391.
918	„	14th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Mr. Graham at Ingeram forwarding two sets of the books of that Residency, giving an account of the rise of Colla Serrapa's debt, and asking leave to come up hither — reading of the Journal Parcels for October — money paid in for rice sold—orders for the getting ready of the wood work for the Moco Moco buildings — surveying of the West Coast sloop.	Do., pp. 392, 393.
919	„	17th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: passing of certain Mint accounts — the recording of cash paid in as Bound rent, and the advance of cash towards the Paymaster's disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 93, 94.
920	„	20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam about the badness of cloth and advice about the Arcot rupee — reading of the Mint accounts — money paid in on account of rice sold, and for broadcloth delivered to Tomby Chetty and Molinga Kistna — appointment of Mr. Halliburton as assistant to the Import Warehousekeeper in the room of John Cooke, deceased — stores to be supplied the West Coast sloop — taking of necessary oaths by Messrs. Fowke and Empson who were elected Mayor and Sheriff, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 393–395.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
921	1737.	20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	List of stores wanting for the West Coast sloop.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 395.
922	„	26th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: report from Bengal about the damage done to the Company's ships by a violent storm — reading of the accounts of the Sea and Land Customers, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for November — money paid in on account of rice sold, and by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — orders to Fort St. David for the sending hither of all the bales now ready.	Do., pp. 396–398.
923	„	—	—	Statement of particulars of the extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's accounts for November 1737.	Do., p. 399.
924	„	26th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the necessity for sending their goods for the Europe ships on their sloops or country vessels.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 129.
925	„	30th Dec.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the: departure of certain vessels from the Downes — expediency of granting sailing orders to Commanders — delivery to Commanders of a formal protest when they refuse to take in goods — loading of some bales of the pepper from the West Coast on the *Compton* — employment of the Ship *George* and *Madras* Galley — filling up the *Shaftsbury's* tonnage with saltpetre — sending of goods to the West Coast — proceeding of one of the Europe ships from Fort St. George to China — endorsing of bills of lading — large quantities of damaged goods received yearly from Fort St. George — goods from Europe or from one part of India to be disposed of in another — difficulties in carrying on the Company's investments upon the Coromandel Coast — prime cost of calicoes — employment of more merchants for carrying on investments — bad debts — sale of the middling cloth — advisability of engaging Andiapa again to provide goods — deficiency of tonnage in promised goods being made up by a sufficient quantity of saltpetre — the backwardness of the covenant servants at the Fort to be removed to subordinate settlements— preferableness of contracting at a certain price for each number of any goods — observations on the French cloth compared with that of Fort St. George — servants' private trade not interfering with the Company's —	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLII, pp. 11–30.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the penalties levied on Sunca Ramah and the Chetties — the Ingeram cloth — small quantity of calicoes from Fort St. David — beteelaes — ordinary long-cloth — Nabob's sons' progress with their army — badness of trade all over India — affairs of Mool Chund and the Polygar — French and their commerce — expedition to Tellicherry — storing of grain and stores on the Company's account — hardships at Gombroon — endeavours of the French to engage the Madras merchants to their stocks, &c. — expense of the military, gun-room and peons — monthly report of each settlement's expenses — reduction in the number of minters — encouragement to weavers, &c., to reside within the Company's Bounds — Moco Moco Factory — disposal of decayed stores — resolutions in connection with the current pagodas — keeping up the Madras pagodas and rupees to full standard — putting of the Company's servants at Madras and the Subordinate Factories on the same footing with the coral merchants in regard to exchange — directions given to the Supracargoes of the *Prince of Orange*, *Princess Royal*, *Prince of Wales* and *London* in regard to the tea that may be laden on the *Godolphin* — sending of the *Wager* to the Bay — granting of bills of exchange to certain parties on account of moneys paid into the Company's Cash — administering of an oath to the Covenanted servants on admission into Council, &c.	
926	1737.	30th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Sea and the Land Customer, Storekeeper, Journal Parcels and Tevenapatam accounts for November, and Cash accounts for December — the recording of cash paid in towards grain sold and that paid in by the merchants towards their contract — the advance of cash towards the disbursements of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper — the replacement of earth worn away near the South-East bastion — the perusal of a General letter from Madras, dated 26th December, regarding the loss of many of the Company's ships near Bengal, their inability to send any ships in consequence to Fort St. David, and directing the despatch of their consignments for England to Madras and orders on the Paymaster's report of the merchants due on their bonds to the Charity Stock and their delaying to pay up.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. X, pp. 94–98.
927	"	—	—	List of the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants employed in Fort St. David.	Do., p. 99.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
928	1737.	31st Dec.	London..	A list of ten soldiers on board the Ship *Beaufort* for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLII, p. 75.
929	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	List of persons in the service of the Honourable United Company on the Coast of Coromandel, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 400–403.
930	"	Do.	Do.	List of persons not in the service of the Honourable United East India Company at Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 404, 405.
931	1738.	5th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Company's Cash account for last month — Journal Parcels for November — Cash to be advanced to Paymaster — Land Customer's account for last month — Storekeeper's statement of receipts, issues and remains of stores from 1st December 1736 to 30th November 1737.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 2, 3.
932	"	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account, referred to above.	Do., pp. 4–6.
933	"	9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Burton resuming charge of the Export Warehouse from Mr. Morse — General letters from Fort St. David of the 4th instant, accompanying monthly papers for November and Cash account for December and enclosing indent for packing stuff; from Ingeram of the 25th ultimo accompanying bales; from the Supracargoes of the Company's ship at Canton of the 8th November enclosing invoice and bill of lading for tea and silver; and from the Supracargoes of the *Harrison* at Canton of the 5th November enclosing invoice and bill of lading for silver — order to Captain Hoadley to send ashore the treasure he has on board, and the appointment of a Committee to examine the same in the presence of the Captain — Commissions to be drawn out for Lieutenant Eckman who succeeds to the Command of the First Company consequent on the death of Major Wilson, and for Lieutenant Holland who succeeds Lieutenant Eckman — cash paid in by sale of rice — three soldiers granted their discharge at their own request, and two others permitted to renew their contracts for five years more — report of the Committee appointed to examine the several papers and accounts received from the West Coast in July last, and the orders thereon — compliance with the request from Captain Hoadley to send ashore the 500 chests of tea he has on board and the order of compliance—an order to survey the *Royal Guardian*, and to report her condition.	Do., pp. 7–11.
934	"	—	—	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the several papers and accounts received from the West Coast in July last.	Do., pp. 11–22.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
935	1738.	—	—	Copy of Captain Hoadley's letter requesting to send ashore the 500 chests of tea, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 23.
936	„	—	—	Copy of letter complying with the above request.	Do., p. 23.
937	„	16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from the Resident at Syrian of the 18th ultimo advising the despatch of the two sloops built for Bengal, the balance due on that account, and enclosing several other accounts — a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales laden on the *Rama* — cash paid on the bill of exchange mentioned in the letter from Syrian, and the despatch of copies of the several papers enclosed in the said letter to England — report by the Accountant of the expenses and revenues of this Coast for the year ending April 1737 and remarks thereon — the silver from China by the *Royal Guardian* reported to be according to invoice — a soldier discharged on his petition — considerations about procuring saltpetre from Pegu — another ship besides the *George* for the West Coast service to be built at Bombay—the report of the survey of the *Royal Guardian* and the order to send goods on board of her.	Do., pp. 24–28.
938	„	—	—	Copy of the Accountant's report on the expenses and revenues of this Coast for the year ending April 1737, referred to above.	Do., pp. 29–33.
939	„	—	—	Copy of a statement of the customs collected in 1736 compared with those collected in 1737.	Do., p. 34.
940	„	—	—	Copy of the survey report of the *Royal Guardian*, referred to above.	Do., p. 35.
941	„	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Sanderson from Vizagapatam taking his seat at the Board — Sea Customer's accounts for last month — account of the Town Conicoply's duty for year ending 31st ultimo — Paymaster's account for last month with particulars of the extraordinary expenses — the charge for mending the roads on the Island to be paid out of the Town duty — cash to be advanced to the managers at Chindadre Pettah for goods brought in by them.	Do., pp. 36, 37.
942	„	—	—	Copy of an account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate for the year 1737.	Do., p. 38.
943	„	—	—	Copy of an account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry for the year 1737.	Do., p. 38.
944	„	—	—	Copy of the particulars of the Paymaster's extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Do., p. 39.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
945	1738.	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a duplicate letter from Fort William of the 15th ultimo intimating that the *Lyell* will be sent in March next with saltpetre and stores for the West Coast, and recommending that pepper be obtained from the West Coast rather than from the Malabar Coast — a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales laden on the *Mary* Brigantine—a General letter from Vizagapatam enclosing invoice and bill of lading for cloth by the *George*, list of wares and stores for the current year, and forwarding the book and papers of that settlement — the resolution concerning the *Lyell* referred to in the Bengal letter — proceedings with Ponnapa Chetty and his partners about providing goods—a murder committed on the *Royal Guardian* in China brought to the notice of the Board by Captain Hoadley and the proceedings thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 40–44.
946	„	24th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the freight of the *Royal Guardian* being paid in by the Supracargo of the ship — a General letter from Madapollam accompanying cloth and the books and accounts of that Residency, and requesting a supply of cash — the Accountant's report of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for October and November — cash paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — examination of witnesses regarding the murder committed on the *Royal Guardian* in China and a letter delivered to Captain Hoadley containing directions for the conveyance of the prisoner to England — a murder committed by a peon on his companion who was also robbed of the money and effects he had with him belonging to several merchants, and the proceedings thereon.	Do., p. 45.
947	„	—	—	Copy of the account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for October and November, referred to above.	Do., pp. 48, 49.
948	„	—	—	Copy of a list of things delivered to the murdered man by the merchants and of those found with the supposed murderer.	Do., p. 50.
949	„	30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Vizagapatam of the 5th instant; from Ingeram of the 8th instant; and from Fort St. David of the 27th instant — Mint account for last month — cash paid in by sale of rice—accounts for last month submitted by the Export Warehousekeeper, Land Customer, Storekeeper and Import Warehousekeeper—delivery	Do., pp. 51–55.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of Storehouse books to be sent to England with a report — bills of exchange on England—new covenants signed by the Company's servants who nominate their securities—indents for the Import Warehouse and Storehouse — Account Sales of lead and remnants of broadcloth — a General letter to Fort William — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers for one month's rent due.	
950	1738.	—	—	Copy of the report of the Storehouse accounts from 1st August 1736 to 30th April 1737, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 56–59.
951	"	—	—	Copy of Account Sales of lead and remnants of broadcloth, referred to above.	Do., pp. 60–62.
952	"	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 27th ultimo — letter from Captain Hoadley of the *Royal Guardian* requesting extra bales, which is agreed to on conditions that he take such surplus bales at half freight — rice, sugar and arrack for St. Helena ordered on board the *Royal Guardian* — signing of the papers for England — the despatch of the *George* for the West Coast — Mr. Horne's appointment as Lieutenant to that place and Lieutenant Amyand to succeed to the Command of Mr. Holland's Company at Fort St. David — bills of exchange on the Court of Directors — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on account of broadcloth.	Do., pp. 63–66.
953	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Hoadley's letter requesting extra bales.	Do., p. 67.
954	"	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Company's Cash account for last month — bills of exchange signed — Captain Hoadley's letter agreeing on behalf of the owners to take extra bales at half freight — extra bales ordered to be sent on board the *Royal Guardian* — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster for the current month, and to the Export Warehousekeeper for the purchase of redwood.	Do., pp. 67–69.
955	"	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for January 1838.	Do., pp. 70–75.
956	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Hoadley's letter agreeing to take extra bales at half freight.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
957	"	3rd Feb.	London ..	Letter from Mr. John Browne, Standing Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, offering remarks on certain points referred to him by the Court of Directors connected with administration of justice in India under the laws of England and the administering of oaths to others than Christians.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIII, p. 79.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
958	1738.	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 1st instant desiring a supply of cash which is agreed to be sent — permission granted to several persons for a passage to England by the *Royal Guardian* — an order to survey the men and stores of the *Royal Guardian*—assays of gold and silver to be sent to England — indent for things required for the use of the Mint — bills of exchange on the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 76, 77.
959	„	6th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the survey report of the *Royal Guardian* — cash paid in by Captain Hoadley for bills of exchange, manifest of goods carried by him, and money paid by him for certificates — the General letter to the Court of Directors with several other papers for England and St. Helena per *Royal Guardian* signed and her despatch ordered.	Do., pp. 78, 79.
960	„	—	—	Copy of the survey report of the *Royal Guardian*, referred to above.	Do., p. 80.
961	„	14th Feb.	London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Grantham* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIII, p. 23.
962	„	Do.	Do. ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Normanton* for Fort St. George on account of certain parties.	Do., p. 25.
963	„	Do.	Do. ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Normanton* for Bengal on account of certain persons.	Do., p. 27.
964	„	Do.	Do. ..	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1738.	Do., Vol. XLIV, pp. 243–246.
965	„	Do.	Do. ..	List of persons not in the Company's service who are permitted, anno 1738, to come abroad with the Company's leave.	Do., p. 253.
966	„	Do.	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the: departure of certain vessels—engagement of ships — shipment of treasure, sundry goods and merchandise to Madras per *Normanton* and *Grantham*—despatch of the *Warwick* and *Somerset* to Bengal *vid* Madras — sending of a quantity of redwood to the Bay for dunnaging them and other ships — proceeding of the *Warwick* from thence to Bombay and the *Somerset* to Bencoolen — stores to the West Coast — orders to the Supracargoes of Ship *Augusta* for the loading of tea on board the *Duke of Lorrain* and consigning the same to Madras — orders to the Supracargoes of the Ships *Houghton* and *Walpole* to provide a returning cargo for the *Harrington* to Bombay—security for certain servants — death of Major Wilson and appointment made in consequence — and money borrowed by	Do., pp. 259–261.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Captain R. Hale at Respondentia — method of selling woollen goods — procuring of saltpetre from Pegu—opinion of Mr. J. Browne (Standing Council) relating to the charter in respect of administering of oaths to other than Christians — and despatch of dyed and cu[illegible]jeed flannels for trial.	
967	1738.	14th Feb.	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relative to the consignment of treasure by the *Somerset*—submission of an account from Fort William of the saltpetre, redwood and other goods laden on the above ship — an advance made to Captain R. Holmes at Respondentia and the securing of his effects in case of his death.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 283.
968	"	15th Feb.	Do. ..	A list of eleven soldiers on board the Ship *Grantham* for Fort St. George.	Do., Vol. XLIII, p. 5.
969	"	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Grantham* for Fort St. George by certain parties.	Do., pp. 9–11.
970	"	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship *Normanton* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 13–15.
971	"	Do.	Do. ..	A list of twelve soldiers on board the *Normanton* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 35.
972	"	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Warwick's* invoice for Fort William in the East Indies.	Do., p. 39.
973	"	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Somerset's* invoice for Fort William in the East Indies.	Do., p. 45.
974	"	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Somerset's* invoice for Bencoolen on the West Coast of Sumatra.	Do., p. 47.
975	"	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort William, dated 29th December, and from Fort St. David of the 13th instant — the extraordinary expenses of Fort St, David and Vizagapatam for December — cash to be advanced to Export Warehouse-keeper for paddy and rice, and to Molinga Kistna on account of goods brought in — the Land Customer's account for last month — cash paid in by the administrator to the estate of Robert Berriman — Lieutenant Horne's Commission signed — despatch of a letter to Fort Marlborough by the *George* — a list of adjustments to be made in the Fort Marlborough books to be sent in the *George's* packet — an answer to the unreplied letters from Fort St. David — adjournment of the proceedings with Terevangalum Comrapa about the investment—cloths brought in by the merchants to be sorted by two Warehouse Conicoplys on a certain allowance each.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 82–84.
976	"	—	—	Copy of the Extraordinary expenses of Fort St. David and Vizagapatam, referred to above.	Do., p. 85.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
977	1738.	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Mint account current for last month — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper — increase in the price of making gunpowder — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license for one month's rent due — a soldier discharged on his petition—stores ordered to be sent to Vizagapatam and Madapollam — Mr. Goodere appointed to assist Mr. Goddard at Madapollam—a parcel of moorees for chintz taken at an abatement of the price — the consideration of the sale of broadcloth deferred — further proceedings with Terevangalum Comrapa who is advanced 12,000 pagodas on the investment, with remarks on the prices — call upon Mr. Sanderson to account for the badness of the Vizagapatam cloth, and his desire to give his opinion in writing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 86–91.
978	"	—	—	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Do., p. 92.
979	"	—	—	Copy of the list of calicoes to be provided by Terevangalum Comrapa.	Do., p. 93.
980	"	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Madapollam of the 13th ultimo — the Company's Cash account for last month — cash to be advanced to Paymaster—cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger on account of Quit-rents, and his accounts for year ending 31st August 1736 — money paid in for prolonging the lease of the house and garden in the Island—the appointment of Thomas Langford as Ensign in the room of Roderick Forbes, resigned — the paper delivered by Mr. Sanderson accounting for the badness of the Vizagapatam investment — Ponnapa Chetty agreeing to provide cloths for the expected shipping, an advance of cash is made to him — the Managers of Chindadre Pettah agreeing to provide sundry goods, money is advanced to them—reason for providing beteelaes at four pagodas per piece and fine romalls — proceedings with Molinga Kistna about investment.	Do., pp. 94–97.
981	"	—	—	Copy of Mr. Sanderson's account for the badness of the Vizagapatam investment, referred to above.	Do., pp. 98–100.
982	"	—	—	Copy of the list of cloths to be provided by the Managers of Chindadre Pettah, referred to above.	Do., p. 101.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
983	1738.	—	—	Copy of the Rental General and Scavenger's account for year ending 31st August 1737, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 102, 103.
984	„	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for last month, referred to above.	Do., pp. 104–113.
985	„	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 2nd instant—disposal of Ensign Langford's Commission—selection of musters from the Vizagapatam cloth for sorting.	Do., pp. 114, 115.
986	„	13th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Bombay of the 11th January—Journal Parcels for the month of January — the Land Customer's account for last month — cash paid in by Farmers of the Measuring duty, of the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans and of the Ruby brokerage — a committee appointed to survey and estimate the cost of repairing the Silver Mint and Town Hall, also to survey a piece of waste ground in the Copang which Mr. Hammond offers to purchase — promise of Molinga Kistna to bring in bales for the expected ships — cash to be advanced to him for goods brought in—Mr. Sanderson's remarks regarding the musters chosen for the Vizagapatam investment.	Do., pp. 116–119.
987	„	—	—	Copy of the list of cloths to be provided by Molinga Kistna, referred to above.	Do., p. 120.
988	„	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. David, dated 17th instant; from Vizagapatam of the 20th ultimo and 5th instant; from Fort William of the 18th ultimo; and from Ingeram of the 4th instant — the Mint account for last month — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper — the account salary due to the Company's servants for the last six months — money advanced for the painters — list of stores to be supplied to the *William* Sloop — rent-roll for the year ending 31st August 1737 —cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers — cash paid in on the Land Customer's account for last month — money advanced to merchants for goods brought in — advices received of the loss of Sloop *Formosa*, and the losses sustained by Mr. Goodere, who was one of the passengers, on account of which 50 pagodas is ordered to be paid to him — the agreement between Molinga Kistna and Ponnapa Chetty for taking off the Company's broadcloth, and the terms of their agreement — the instructions for carrying on the investment at Vizagapatam — appointment of Mr. Richard Prince as second and Mr. Legh Denny	Do., pp. 121–128.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			as third of Council at Vizagapatam — a supply of treasure to be sent to the Northern Settlements — cash paid in by Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license for one month's rent due.	
989	1738.	—	— Copy of the account salary due to the Company's servants for six months, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 129.
990	"	—	— Copy of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for February.	Do., p. 130.
991	"	—	— Copy of the list of stores for the *William* Sloop, referred to above.	Do., p. 131.
992	"	—	— Note of the death of Mr. Francis Rous, fifth of Council — departure of Messrs. Sanderson and Prince for Vizagapatam, and despatch of a supply of treasure and General letters to that place and Ingeram.	Do., p. 131.
993	"	6th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Charles Simpson being called to the Board in the room of Mr. Rous, deceased — Mr. Monson sworn in as one of the Justices of the Peace and appointed Land Customer in room of the late Mr. Rous — Mr. Hammond appointed Upper Searcher in the room of Mr. Simpson — a General letter from Fort St. David of the 3rd instant — the Company's Cash account for March — Journal Parcels for February — cash to be advanced for the purchase of paddy — cash paid in by sale of lead, &c., and by the Renters of Trivatore, &c., villages for a year's rent due — a supply of treasure to be put on board the *William* Sloop for Vizagapatam — the Bastaes received by the *William* Sloop being found to be damaged, the President and Council of Fort William to be advised thereof — a supply of stores to be supplied to Madapollam to make up for those lost on the *Formosa* — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Do., pp. 131–134.
994	"	—	— Copy of the Company's Cash account for March.	Do., pp. 135–137.
995	"	—	— Note of the arrival of the *Princess Mary* with a packet from England.	Do., p. 138.
996	"	7th April	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the: despatch of the *Marlborough* to the West Coast with orders to send her for pepper to Banjar — the wreck of the Danish ship bound for Tranquebar and loss of all lives on board — and the securing of calicoes for shipment to England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLII, p. 35.
997	"	8th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the packet received by the *Princess Mary* — treasure, Military, &c., ordered to be sent ashore— Messrs. Monson and Simpson to examine the treasure and deliver it into the Mint — a General letter from Bombay of the 4th ultimo — supply of cash to be sent to Fort St. David.	Do., pp. 138, 139.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
998	1738.	14th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the report on the treasure received by the *Princess Mary* — redwood to be put on board the *Princess Mary* for Bengal—cash to be advanced for the painters — cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper — the Land Customer's account for last month—two soldiers discharged on their petitions — a book-press ordered for the Secretary's office — payment to be made to the Surgeons towards the maintenance of Darby Mackarty who was for some time in the hospital with disordered mind — money given as a loan to Terevangallam Comrapa — the Board's endeavours to provide middling and fine cloths at Fort St. David, but without success — Mr. Goddard ordered to provide longcloth from Madapollam — half the quantity of dimities to be provided from Fort St. David — survey report and estimate for repairing the Silver Mint and Town Hall, and of the piece of ground in the Copang required by Mr. Hammond — the repairs are ordered to be attended to, and a bill of sale to be drawn out for the ground.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 140–143.
999	”	—	—	Copy of the survey report for repairing the Silver Mint and Town Hall, and of the ground required by Mr. Hammond.	Do., pp. 144, 145.
1000	”	—	—	Copy of estimate for repairing the Silver Mint.	Do., p. 146.
1001	”	—	—	Copy of estimate for repairing the Town Hall.	Do., p. 147.
1002	”	25th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort William of the 6th and 13th ultimo; from Fort St. David of the 18th instant; and from the Resident at Syrian, dated 15th ultimo—accounts for last month submitted by the President for the Mint, the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Import Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper — Storekeeper's report and list of stores to be sold at outcry — stores to be supplied to the *Madras* Sloop as per the Master's indent — Mr. Simpson being appointed Rental General and Scavenger, a state of those accounts is laid before the Board — head-money being paid to the Surgeon of the *Princess Mary* — the Surgeon's list of demands for the hospital ordered to be supplied — cash paid in by the Farmer of the Buteca Rent and Shroff duty for six months' rent, and by the Renters of Egmore, &c., villages for one year's rent — reply of the widow of Mr. Rous to the demand made for the balance due by her late husband, agreeably to which the Secretary is to repeat the demand.	Do., pp. 148–152.
1003	”	—	—	Copy of the indent of stores for the *Madras* Sloop, referred to above.	Do., p. 152.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1004	1738.	—	—	Copy of the particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 153.
1005	„	—	—	Copy of the Storekeeper's report and list of stores to be sold at outcry, referred to above.	Do., p. 154.
1006	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of the *Princess Mary* requesting the usual allowance of head-money, referred to above.	Do., p. 155.
1007	„	—	—	Copy of the list of demands for the hospital, referred to above.	Do., p. 155.
1008	„	—	—	Copy of accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger, referred to above.	Do., p. 156.
1009	„	26th April	London..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to the: consigning to them of the Ship *Marlborough* — instructions to the Supra-cargoes of Ship *Prince of Wales* bound to Banjar — sending of the former vessel to Banjar or elsewhere according to circumstances — measures to be pursued in case there is hope of establishing a trade at Banjar — invitation of the Banjareens — avoiding of giving the Banjareens any suspicion or jealousy of the Company settling amongst them by force — presents to the Sultan and Pangrans or other people of note — advantage of fair dealing — loading of the vessel with as much pepper as she can take in — Mexico dollars — avoiding of giving offence to the Natives — manner of receiving the Sultan or any of the great men on board — watching of the pepper when in the lantings — weighing of the pepper by the English true weight — sending out of James Freeman as a Linguist on the *Prince of Wales* — keeping of a diary and regular accounts, &c.—behaviour of the persons sent to Banjar and the duties required of them—compliance with the ship's charter-party and the Captain's instructions — characteristic traits of the Banjareens — orders *re* the sending of treasure—specie most acceptable and agreeable at Banjar on the West Coast — and the despatch of lead.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 263–270.
1010	„	29th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. David of the 24th and 26th instant — the order to demand from Captain Acton his reasons for coming here instead of proceeding to Bombay — payment of annuity to the Jesuit Missionaries at China — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license for one month's rent — balance of account for the year ending August 1736 paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — one year's rent paid in for the Fishing Farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 157, 158.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1011	1738.	1st May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Company's Cash account for April — Captain Acton's letter giving reasons for coming here instead of proceeding to Bombay — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — the purchase of tin — the cowl for the Buteca rent and Shroff duty to be relet to the present farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 159, 160.
1012	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Acton's letter assigning reasons for coming here instead of proceeding to Bombay, referred to above.	Do., pp. 160, 161.
1013	,,	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for April, referred to above.	Do., pp. 162–165.
1014	,,	4th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a packet from England received by the *Godolphin* — an order to the Captain of the *Godolphin* to send ashore the Military, treasure, &c.— the appointment of a committee to examine the treasure — the second answer from Mr. Rous' widow concerning the balance due by her late husband.	Do., pp. 166, 167.
1015	,,	8th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 3rd instant, enclosing a petition from the Bound Renters about cutting a water-course to Trepopilore, recommending the request of the merchants for the usual presents, and of Mr. Edward Michell to come to Madras, which are all agreed to — blue cloth to be contracted for at Fort St. David — the *Godolphin's* treasure reported to be correct — the order to demand of Captain Massey his reasons for coming here and not proceeding to Europe — cash paid in for the piece of ground in the Copang, and a bill of sale granted — a cowl for the Buteca rent and Shroff duty granted to Tonta Vencataish for five years — treasure for the Bay to be despatched by the *Princess Mary* — petition from the widow of Mr. Rous praying for some present relief for herself and her children which is granted — a deficiency in the lead received by the *Princess Mary*.	Do., pp. 168–170.
1016	,,	—	—	Copy of Mrs. Rous' petition praying for relief, referred to above.	Do., pp. 170, 171.
1017	,,	11th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Vizagapatam of the 8th ultimo — the *Madras* Sloop to be despatched to Vizagapatam with a further supply of cash — the re-enlistment of a soldier — appointment of Messrs. James Nevill and Charles Beard as Supracargoes of the *Godolphin* — cotton to be bought and shipped for the China market—lead to continue, and redwood ordered, on board the *Godolphin*.	Do., pp. 171, 172.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1018	1738.	16th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Bombay of the 8th ultimo; from Vizagapatam of the 21st ultimo; and from Ingeram of the 24th ultimo — letter from Captain Massey of the *Wilmington* containing his reasons for coming here and not proceeding to Europe — the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for January — the petition of Surgeon Ferguson of the *Godolphin* for head-money — the Land Customer's account for last month — money advanced to Ponnapa Chetty for goods brought in — cash advanced for the painters — the request of the chintz painters to increase their allowance which is granted — Mr. Torriano's application for the remaining half of the money from the produce of the wreck of the Brigantine *Margaret* which is ordered to be paid to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 173–175.
1019	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Massey's letter giving his reasons for coming to this port, referred to above.	Do., p. 176.
1020	"	—	—	Copy of Surgeon Ferguson's petition for the usual allowance of head-money, referred to above.	Do., p. 176.
1021	"	—	—	Copy of the accounts of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for January 1738, referred to above.	Do., p. 177.
1022	"	20th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Pondicherry regarding the badness of the current pagodas — Account Sale of damaged stores and an account of unserviceable stores to be written off to profit and loss.	Do., p. 178.
1023	"	—	—	Copy of the Account Sale of damaged stores, referred to above.	Do., p. 179.
1024	"	—	—	Copy of the list of unserviceable stores, referred to above.	Do., p. 180.
1025	"	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 19th instant *re* Bound Renters' proposal, and intimating that Lieutenant Amyand desires leave to come to Madras which is granted — letter from Captain Acton of the *Lyell* requesting to unload here, and giving his reasons for the request, and the Board's answer to Captain Acton.	Do., pp. 181, 182.
1026	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Acton's letter requesting to unload here, referred to above.	Do., p. 183.
1027	"	29th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. David of the 25th and 26th instant — Fort St. David indents to be complied with — the Mint account for last month — Journal Parcels for March — accounts submitted by the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper—cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of	Do., pp. 184–187.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Arrack and Wine licence for one month's rent due—money to be advanced to Terevangalum Comrapa for goods to be brought in by him — the *Lyell's* Bengal packet for Bombay delivered by Captain Acton to the Board — the information of a murder committed on board the *Narcissus* and the proceedings thereon.	
1028	1738.	—	—	Copy of the particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 188.
1029	"	—	—	Copy of the list of papers in the *Lyell's* packet from Bengal for Bombay.	Do., p. 189.
1030	"	5th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Vizagapatam of the 8th ultimo advising the death of Mr. Legh Denny, and from Fort St. David of the 31st ultimo — a supply of cash to be sent to Fort St. David with directions about their damaged stores — the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for February and March — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — the refusal of the Mexico dollars by the Minters, and the Assay Master ordered to report on them — an answer to the Vizagapatam letters — the debate about the *Godolphin's* cargo — silver ordered to be delivered to the Captain and Supracargoes of the *Godolphin* at the usual indulgence — further proceedings regarding the murder on board the *Narcissus*.	Do., pp. 190–192.
1031	"	—	—	Copy of the account of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for February and March.	Do., pp. 193, 194.
1032	"	7th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the papers for the *Godolphin* read and signed — money delivered to the Export Warehousekeeper to pay for the *Godolphin's* tin and cotton — the Company's Cash account for last month.	Do., p. 195.
1033	"	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for May, referred to above.	Do., pp. 196, 197.
1034	"	10th June	Constantinople.	Copy of letter from Mr. Demetrius Costus, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the settlement of his accounts with the deceased George Constandino and Dimitri Nicolas, and the letters he has addressed to their assigns Padre Thomas and Coja Petrus on the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. LXIV, pp. 35, 36.
1035	"	15th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 12th instant — the Mint account current for last month — the Land Customer's account for last month — cash paid in on account of Quit-rents by the Rental General and Scavenger — cash to be advanced to Terevangalum Comrapa on account of goods to be provided — cash paid in by the sale of	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 198–200.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				silver to the Captain and Supracargoes of the *Godolphin* — three months' rent paid in by the Ruby brokers — Renters of two of the Company's gardens pay in six months' rent — Assay Master's report on the new Mexico dollars referred by the Minters — the rate at which the dollars are agreed to be taken by the Minters, and the Assays made to be sent to England — some of the godowns to be surveyed and the cost of repairing them to be computed and reported upon — an answer to be sent to the unreplied letters from Bombay — sale of the Gorrigot raw silk received by the *Lyell*.	
1036	1738.	—	—	Copy of the report on the new Mexico dollars, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 200.
1037	"	19th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort William of the 10th April; from Vizagapatam of 25th ultimo; from Tellicherry of the 23rd ultimo, and from Anjengo dated 16th ultimo — redwood to be supplied to Bengal by the *Galatea* and *Lyell* — particulars of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for April — cash paid in by the Farmers of the Measuring duty for four months' rent, and by the Town Brokers for six months' rent—report of the repairs necessary to some of the godowns with an estimate of the cost — letter from Captain Jobson of the *Royal George* giving his reasons for putting in here — cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger on account of Quit-rents — Bengal to be written to for a supply of saltpetre.	Do., pp. 201–203.
1038	"	—	—	Copy of the particulars of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for April, referred to above.	Do., p. 204.
1039	"	—	—	Copy of the survey report of the Warehousekeeper's lodgings, sorting godown, beating godowns and those for goods, referred to above.	Do., p. 205.
1040	"	—	—	Copy of estimate of the cost of repairs to the abovenamed godowns.	Do., p. 206.
1041	"	—	—	Copy of Captain Jobson's letter giving his reasons for putting in here, referred to above.	Do., p. 207.
1042	"	26th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Vizagapatam of the [illegible] instant — Journal Parcels for April — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer, Export Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, Import Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper — money advanced for the painters.	Do., pp. 208–210.
1043	"	—	—	Copy of the particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for May, referred to above.	Do., p. 210.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1044	1738.	30th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the appointment of Mr. William Percival as gunner in the room of John Goulding, deceased — the bond entered into by Messrs. Craddock and Wright not to sell the *Harwich*, is delivered to the former at his request — the Town rent paid to the Nabob — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license for one month's rent.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXVIII, pp. 211, 212.
1045	,,	8th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. David of the 30th ultimo and 3rd instant; from Ingeram of the 14th ultimo; from Anjengo of the 4th ultimo, and from Tellicherry of the 9th ultimo — Sergeant Serimsour promoted to Ensign in the room of Ensign Turbutt, deceased—a soldier discharged at his own request — the Company's Cash account for last month — Journal Parcels for May — cash to be advanced to the Paymaster for charges of the current month, and to Molinga Kistna and Ponnapa Chetty for goods brought in — harcarras to be entertained to bring in information of the troubles in the Country.	Do., pp. 213, 214.
1046	,,	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for June, referred to above.	Do., pp. 215–217.
1047	,,	12th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a packet from England by the *Wager* — the treasure, Military, &c., ordered to be sent ashore — appointment of a committee to examine the treasure — a General letter from St. Helena of the 20th February—Ensign Serimsour's commission — the list of investment from England of the 8th February found to be the same as that previously received.	Do., pp. 218, 219.
1048	,,	13th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a packet from England by the *Beaufort*, also a letter from Madeira of the 15th March — the treasure to be examined — the order to survey the stowage of the Madeira wine—the *Wager's* treasure reported to be correct—the order to send ashore such Military, treasure, stores, &c., as are consigned to this Presidency.	Do., pp. 219, 220.
1049	,,	17th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the *Beaufort* being appointed the September ship — the Bengal packet and the Madeira wine consigned to that port to be sent thither by the *Lyell* — the other portion of the Bay cargo to be kept till the arrival of some other of the Company's ships — report on the *Beaufort's* Madeira wine—the petition of the *Beaufort's* Surgeon for head-money, granted —cash to be advanced to Tomby Chetty for goods brought in, and to the Managers of Chindadre Pettah—treasure for	Do., pp. 220–222.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Bengal — the Marattas being compounded with and their retiring out of the Province — the *Beaufort's* treasure reported to be correct — a deficiency in the *Lyell's* saltpetre, of which Fort William is to be advised.	
1050	1738.	—	—	Copy of report on the stowage of the *Beaufort's* Madeira wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 222.
1051	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the *Beaufort's* Surgeon for head-money.	Do., p. 223.
1052	„	21st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Vizagapatam of the 24th ultimo regarding late Mr. Denny's estate, explaining the reasons for the badness of their investment, advising of another visit from the Nabob, and forwarding the accounts, &c.—a General letter from Madapollam of the 1st instant — Land Customer's account for last month—the quality of the saltpetre received from Pegu — Captain Clark's Respondentia bond to Mr. Denny to be sent to Pegu for the recovery of the amount — notice to claimants on Mr. Denny's estate — Francis Akeman, a soldier, struck off the Military roll, and allowed a pension for deafness — particulars of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for May.	Do., pp. 223–225.
1053	„	—	—	Copy of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for May, referred to above.	Do., p. 226.
1054	„	21st July	London..	Copy of an extract from the Company's General letter to Bombay detailing circumstances connected with the Ship *Sussex* which encountered a storm off the Coast of Java.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 283.
1055	„	29th July	Do. ..	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts for last month submitted by the President for the Mint, the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper — cash paid in by the Rental General for Quit-rents — cash paid in full on the balance of the Land Customer's account due by Mr. Rous — the demand on Captain Braund to assign reasons for coming in here — the Madeira wine per *Beaufort* to be sold at outcry — the *Beaufort's* lead to be landed here, and the *Wager's* to be continued on board—the *Beaufort's* company to be sent on the *Wager* — Mr. Andrews ordered to Ingeram, and Mr. Pitt from Ingeram to Vizagapatam — the unreplied letters from Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam to be answered — despatch to Pegu on the *Canterbury* of the stores wanting for the West Coast Sloop which is being built there—entertainment of the crew to bring her over, and impress to be advanced to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 227–229.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1056	1738.	—	—	Copy of particulars in the extraordinary expenses of the Paymaster's account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 230.
1057	„	—	—	Copy of the list of stores for the West Coast Sloop being built at Pegu.	Do., pp. 231, 232.
1058	„	31st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reasons assigned by Captains Braund and Westcott for coming in here — petition from the *Wager's* Surgeon for head-money, granted — cash to be advanced to the Managers of Chindadre Pettah for goods — cash paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license and by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers for one month's rent — a survey report ordered on the condition of the *Beaufort* — a copy of caution against fire to be given to Captain Stevens, who is ordered to take the bales on board without delay —four soldiers discharged at their own request.	Do., pp. 233, 234.
1059	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Braund's letter giving his reasons for coming in here.	Do., p. 235.
1060	„	—	—	Copy of Captain Westcott's letter giving his reasons for coming in here.	Do., pp. 235, 236.
1061	„	—	—	Copy of petition from the *Wager's* Surgeon for head-money.	Do., p. 236.
1062	„	—	—	Note of the death of Mr. Thomas Appelby, a Junior Merchant, and Captain Benjamin Braund of the *Duke of Cumberland.*	Do., p. 236.
1063	„	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Supracargoes of the *King William* at Mocha of the 26th June — a General letter from Fort St. David of the 1st instant advising the arrival of a French ship, and of the French attempting a settlement at Caracal — stationery ware and packing stuff ordered to be supplied to Fort St. David — report on the condition of the *Beaufort* — the Company's Cash account for last month — Journal Parcels for June— Lieutenant Amyand's petition to freight goods to the West Coast granted — appointment of Mr. Thomas Saunders as Sub-Accomptant *vice* Mr. Appelby, deceased, and the entertainment of Mr. Alexander Wynch as a Writer in Accomptant's office—reinstatement of Mr. Douglas as Surgeon's Mate of the hospital, and Mr. Turin to continue in that capacity as an extra Mate for the reasons assigned — a soldier discharged on his petition—cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — treasure ordered on board the *Scarborough, Duke of Cumberland* and the *Wager*, for the Bay — the Import Warehousekeeper's report on the deficiency in the *Beaufort's* copper.	Do., pp. 237, 238.
1064	„	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for July.	Do., pp. 240, 241.
1065	„	—	—	Copy of the report on the condition of the *Beaufort.*	Do., p. 242.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1066	1738.	—	—	Copy of Lieutenant Amyand's petition to freight goods for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 242, 243.
1067	"	—	—	Note of the death of Mr. Arthur Wardroper who came out on the *Wager* as Master of Attendance for Bengal.	Do., p. 246.
1068	"	17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Mint Account Current for last month—the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David for June—a list of three months' impress advanced the crew appointed to the West Coast Sloop at Pegu—report on the deficiency of stores received by the *Wager*—money paid in on account of Captain Richard Pinnell of the *Princess Louisa*—cash paid to Mr. Thomas Saunders on his Account Current with the estate of Mr. Denny—a soldier discharged on his petition—Quit-rents paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger—the Export Warehousekeeper's indent to Bengal for packing stuff, &c.—the advice to Bengal about the quantity of tonnage to be sent in December next and a request for saltpetre—an indent to Bengal for stores to be sent to the West Coast by the *Scarborough*—the bales of the Company and Mr. Lennox lying in Bengal to go on the *Scarborough* to the West Coast.	Do., pp. 246–248.
1069	"	—	—	Copy of particulars of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David for June.	Do., p. 249.
1070	"	—	—	Copy of list of three months' impress advanced to the crew of the West Coast Sloop being built at Pegu.	Do., p. 250.
1071	"	—	—	Copy of the report on the deficiency of stores received by the *Wager*.	Do., pp. 250–253.
1072	"	21st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort William of the 15th and 16th June, and from Fort St. David of the 17th instant—the sending of a supply of cash to Fort St. David—signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors—the Land Customer's account for last month—grant of an Ensign's commission to Sergeant Peter Love *vice* Ensign Senoir, resigned—Mr. Joseph Hurlock from the West Coast called upon to give an account of his proceedings at Banjar—bills of exchange granted to the President in favour of Mr. Pitt—Bengal bill of exchange paid to Mr. Barlow.	Do., pp. 254–256.
1073	"	—	—	Copy of instructions to Mr. Joseph Hurlock from Fort Marlborough.	Do., pp. 256–258.
1074	"	24th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultationr relating to the: request of Mr. Drake to pay money into the Company's Cash for bills of exchange and the reply thereto—Captain Stevens of the *Beaufort* petitioning for an extra supply of saltpetre and the answer ordered to be sent him—bills of exchange on England—money paid in by Mr. Morse on account of Captain Holmes of the *Compton*.	Do., pp. 259–262.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1075	1738.	—	—	Copy of Mr. Drake's letter requesting to pay money for bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 262.
1076	,,	—	—	Copy of Captain Steven's petition for an extra supply of saltpetre, and the answer thereto.	Do., p. 263.
1077	,,	28th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper — cash advanced for the Painters and to Ponnapa Chetty for goods brought in—the sending to England on the *Wilmington* of Joan Hector Sinklaar, who was charged with murder on board the *Narcissus* — Captain Stevens of the *Beaufort* requesting an extra supply of pepper, and the order thereon —signing of Ensign Love's commission —bills of exchange on England — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license for one month's rent — packets for England by the *Wilmington*.	Do., pp. 264–267.
1078	,,	—	—	Copy of letter to the Captain of the *Wilmington* regarding Sinklaar's passage to England.	Do., p. 268.
1079	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from the Captain of the *Beaufort* requesting an extra supply of pepper.	Do., p. 268.
1080	,,	—	—	Copy of particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for July.	Do., p. 269.
1081	,,	4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Captain Blake of the *Halifax* at Mauritius of the 10th and 19th July — from Fort St. David of the 30th ultimo and 1st instant — the Company's Cash account for August — Journal Parcels for July — cash to be advanced to Paymaster — Quit-rents paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — receipt of saltpetre from Bengal by the *Princess Emelia* — an order to Captain Stevens to discharge two persons belonging to the *Beaufort*.	Do., pp. 270–272.
1082	,,	—	—	Copy of the order to discharge two persons belonging to the *Beaufort*.	Do., p. 272.
1083	,,	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for August.	Do., pp. 273, 274.
1084	,,	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort William of the 4th ultimo; from Vizagapatam of the 14th ultimo enclosing an account current of Mr. Denny's estate; and from Madapollam of the 2nd ultimo — Import Warehousekeeper's account of the Madeira wine sold at outcry — cash	Do., pp. 280–282.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				paid in by the Farmers of the Measuring duty — demand on Mr. Denny's estate by the Executors of the late Mr. Appelby — proceedings with the merchants about indents for broadcloth for the year 1740 to which they promise to reply by petition.	
1085	1738.	—	—	Copy of account of the Madeira wine sold by outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 282, 283.
1086	„	18th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 16th instant — accounts for last month submitted by the President for the Mint, and by the Sea and Land Customers, cash paid in by sale of Madeira wine and broadcloth, and on account of the late Mr. Denny's estate — Mr. Hurlock's diary of his proceedings at Banjar —copy of General books for England— bills of exchange on England — petition from the merchants about the dearness of the broadcloth last sold to them, and the resolutions thereon—another indent promised by them.	Do., pp. 284–287.
1087	„	—	—	Copy of Mr. Hurlock's diary of transactions at Banjar.	Do., pp. 288–293.
1088	„	—	—	Copy of the merchant's petition regarding the broadcloth, and a statement of the difference in the prices of the cloth sent out in 1736 and 1737.	Do., pp. 294–297.
1089	„	20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Ingeram of the 31st ultimo — the merchant's indent for broadcloth for 1740 — a list of woollen goods, &c., to be prepared for use and for sale for the year 1740.	Do., p. 298.
1090	„	—	—	Copy of the indent for broadcloth, &c., for the year 1740.	Do., p. 299.
1091	„	22nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort William of the 12th ultimo, and from Fort St. David of the 20th instant — the Paymaster's account for last month — cash to be advanced to Tomby Chetty for goods brought in — bills of exchange on England — certificates delivered to Captain Stevens for money paid in by him — indent for broadcloth, &c., for 1740 — leave granted to Mrs. Horden, Mrs. Drake and Mrs. Percival to take their passage to England on the *Beaufort*—General letters to England by the *Beaufort* — the Storekeeper's report of the deficiencies in the stores by the *Beaufort*.	Do., pp. 299–302.
1092	„	—	—	Copy of the report regarding the deficiencies in the stores received by the *Beaufort*.	Do., p. 302.
1093	„	—	—	Copy of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for August.	Do., pp. 303, 304.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1094	1738.	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort Marlborough of the 7th August per Ship *George*—the treasure on board the *George* to be sent ashore — cash paid in by Captain Stevens of the *Beaufort* on account of the estate of Thomas Perry, his Chief Mate, deceased — the goods ordered to be sent on board the *Beaufort* for St. Helena — the survey of the *Beaufort's* men and stores — report of the deficiency in the *Beaufort's* Bengal lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 305, 306.
1095	,,	25th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the survey report of the men and stores of the *Beaufort* — delivery by Captain Stevens of his manifest of private trade and his agreements for the freight of surplus saltpetre and pepper — a General letter from Fort St. David of the 22nd instant —the General letter and other papers for England.	Do., pp. 306, 307.
1096	,,	29th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Vizagapatam of the 31st ultimo — account salary for the last six months, and account particulars of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — accounts for last month submitted by the Export and Import Warehouse-keepers and the Storekeeper — passage money to England paid in for Mrs. Horden and Mrs. Drake — cash paid in by the Betel and Tabacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license for one month's rent — one year's rent paid in for the Company's garden — Mr. Hurlock's allowances ordered to be paid to him — sending of the *George* to Vizagapatam to bring the bales from the Northern Settlements — a General letter to Fort Marlborough, and letters to Captain Westcott directing him to call at Moco Moco for pepper, delivered to Mr. Hurlock—appointment of Mr. Hurlock to the vacancy in Council at Fort Marlborough—the Chief Mate to take charge of the *George*, Captain Taylor being permitted to stay ashore for the recovery of his health — the sailors designed for Bombay on the *Nassau* to be sent to Tellicherry on the *Fanny* and *Ceres*.	Do., pp. 308–311.
1097	,,	—	—	Account particulars of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam, referred to above.	Do., pp. 311, 312.
1098	,,	—	—	The account salary due to the Company's servants for six months, referred to above.	Do., pp. 313, 314.
1099	,,	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 30th ultimo enclosing their monthly papers, advising the death of Mr. Cæsar and asking orders *re* his effects — Mr. Cæsar's effects to be taken charge of by the Paymaster and the Secretary — the	Do., pp. 314–316.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company's Cash account for last month —cash to be advanced to the Paymaster — Quit-rents paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger — the sale of Swivel guns.	
1100	1738.	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 317–325.
1101	"	23rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Vizagapatam of the 27th ultimo — a letter from Captain Blake of the *Halifax* at Mauritius of the 3rd August, giving a further account of that Island—the Mint Account Current for last month — Journal Parcels for August — the accounts of the Sea Customer and Land Customer for last month — cash paid in by the Export Warehousekeeper—the issue of broadcloth for the Military — money paid on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants — money paid in for ginghams seized at the Choultry — the Storekeeper's account for last month, the balance due to be retained for paying arrears of wages and impress to the *George* for purchasing stores, &c. — cash to be supplied to Fort St. David — report of the dilapidated condition of the powder house, and appointment of a committee consisting of the whole Board to inspect the same.	Do., pp. 326–328.
1102	"	—	—	Account particulars of the extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David for August.	Do., p. 329.
1103	"	—	—	Copy of the account of wages due to the *George* for four months ending 30th September.	Do., p. 329.
1104	"	—	—	Copy of the list of three months' impress advanced to the *George's* crew.	Do., p. 330.
1105	"	—	—	Copy of the list of stores required for the *George*.	Do., pp. 330, 331.
1106	"	25th Oct.	London ..	Fragments of a manifest of goods, &c., shipped for Fort St. George by certain parties.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIII, p. 7.
1107	"	Do.	Do. ..	A list of twelve soldiers on board the *Duke of Lorrain* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 31.
1108	"	Do.	Do. ..	Copy of the orders and instructions given by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies to Captain William Crompton, Commander of the Ship *Duke of Lorrain*.	Do., pp. 57–60.
1109	"	Do.	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the: departure, return and engagement of ships — sending of ships to China, the Coast and the Bay and other parts of India—consignments to Madras per *Duke of Lorrain* and the lading of a cargo on the above ship for despatch to Canton for the purchase of such goods as is proper for the Madras market — choice of Supracargoes — shipment of tea on this vessel at Canton	Do., Vol. XLIV, pp. 223–240.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and pepper at Madras as part of her Europe cargo — probable consigning of the *Defence* to Madras and the filling her up there with calicoes for Home — indulgence to Commanders — money borrowed by Captain Crompton at Respondentia — non-receipt of letter, dated 28th January 1738, sent *viâ* France — hastening away of the *Royal Guardian* to China—bond of Mr. Waters—charges of the two sloops built at Pegu — building of a ship at Bombay for the West Coast —Ship *Lyell*—advices concerning ships in the several parts of India and China — repairs to the Ship *George* — cash given to Captain Taylor — storing of saltpetre in the godowns — cargo carried to, and brought from, China by the *Royal Guardian* — sloop bought for the West Coast—arrangements for bringing Home officers and seamen whose ships are taken or lost in the Company's service—non-receipt of price current of Europe goods — weighing of treasure in the Captain's presence—purchase of steel—supply of Madeira wine — report on the state of the stores — indenting for stores — procuring of masts and yards from Pegu — supplying of lead and sail cloth — account of the famine which prevailed on the Coast — French making large contracts — small profits — complying with the Company's list of investment — advantage attendant by having servants on the spot wherever large numbers of weavers reside — Porto Novo cloth—prices at which longcloth and Salem cloth were sold — short supply of fine longcloths—observations on the ordinary cloth—contract for calicoes—high rates of salampores at Vizagapatam —observance of secrecy touching orders of investment—non-interference by private traders with the Company in their investments — laying in of a stock of rice —action of the Bay servants in ordering their ships to unload at Pulicat and Covelong their rice cargoes — repairs to the Sea-gate — new Powder Magazine at Fort St. David — sale of farms — collection duty on rice exported—and remarks on the non-submission of a report by the committee appointed to survey the bounds.	
1110	1738.	—	—	List of ships taken up for the East Indies, the 22nd December 1738.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 241.
1111	,,	26th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster and the Import Warehousekeeper for last month — cash to be advanced for the purchase of redwood — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 332–334.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the Arrack and Wine license for one month's rent, and by the Ruby brokers for six months' rent — money paid to the merchants on their accounts for goods brought in — directions to Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam about conveyance for their goods.	
1112	1738.	—	—	Account particulars of the extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 335.
1113	"	6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 1st instant and from Vizagapatam of the 12th ultimo — the Company's Cash account for last month, and the Mint Master's account for October — Journal Parcels for September — cash to be advanced to Export Warehousekeeper for painters and boatmen, and to the Paymaster for current charges and for repairing bridges, &c. — the survey of the old Powder house by a Committee consisting of the whole Board, which it is agreed to pull down, and a plan and estimate for a new building on a more suitable site to be prepared by the Paymaster and Warehousekeeper.	Do., pp. 336–338.
1114	"	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for October.	Do., pp. 339–341.
1115	"	13th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 6th instant stating their inability to get Ponnapa's cloth cured there, requesting directions about re-letting their arrack duty for two years only, which is agreed to, and orders given for the sale of the materials of their windmill — accounts submitted by the Rental General and Scavenger for the year ending August 1737 — the plan and estimate of the new buildings for the Powder-maker, which are agreed to, and the work ordered to be put in hand at once — the plant to be sent to England.	Do., pp. 342–344.
1116	"	—	—	Copy of the estimate of the new buildings for the Powder-maker.	Do., p. 345.
1117	"	—	—	Copy of accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger for the year ending August 1737.	Do., pp. 346, 347.
1118	"	21st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Mr. Graham at Ingeram of the 2nd instant requesting a conveyance for the cloth and leave to come to Madras; from Bombay of the 10th September advising the arrival of ships, forwarding a packet from England, and intimating that the ship ordered to be built there will be ready in April; and from Anjengo of the 21st ultimo intimating the loss of the *Anglesea* and forwarding letters, &c., from Bombay — the perusal of the packet from England.	Do., pp. 348, 349.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1119	1738.	24th Nov.	London ..	Copy of the Commission given by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, to Captain M. Bookey, Commander of the Ship *Shaftsbury*, to seize persons in India who have not the Company's license.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIII, p. 61.
1120	"	—	—	Copy of the orders of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, dated 15th November 1734, granting the indulgence to the Commanders, &c., of the ships employed by them to import certain goods.	Do., p. 64.
1121	"	—	—	Copy of a Respondentia bond to be executed by Commanders of ships.	Do., p. 67.
1122	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Shaftsbury*.	Do., p. 69.
1123	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the *Duke of Lorrain*.	Do., p. 71.
1124	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Grantham*.	Do., p. 73.
1125	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Normanton*.	Do., p. 75.
1126	"	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Lynn*.	Do., p. 77.
1127	"	27th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 23rd instant, with their merchants' petitions concerning their losses — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer and Storekeeper — rents due for one month paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — a supply of cash to be sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 349–351.
1128	"	—	—	Copy of the Paymaster's extraordinary expenses in October.	Do., p. 352.
1129	"	2nd Dec.	London..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Shaftsbury* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIII, p. 21.
1130	"	5th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. David of the 1st instant; from Vizagapatam of the 5th ultimo, and from Ingeram of the 18th ultimo — the Company's Cash account for last month — Journal Parcels for October — money paid in on account of broadcloth — the offer of the President to pay for bills of exchange on England, which is agreed to — saltpetre to be delivered to the Storekeeper for making gunpowder.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 353, 354.
1131	"	—	—	Copy of the Company's Cash account for November.	Do., pp. 355–357.
1132	"	6th Dec.	London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the: departure of certain ships — despatch of sundry goods and merchandise per *Shaftsbury* — sending down to the Bay, with rupees and bullion, such of the ships	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 255, 256.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				consigned to the Fort which cannot be laden Home in September — transmission of copy of the letter to the West Coast — supplying of Madeira wine for Madras and the Bay — engagement of certain ships for China — receiving of any money tendered on account of Grantham Bird, late a soldier at Madras — directions for the erection of a Treasury office for the keeping of the Company's bullion, pagodas, &c.	
1133	175[illegible]	6th Dec.	London . .	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to the: departure and arrival of ships — consigning of the *Britannia* to them — their conduct with respect to the *Compton's* wreck and people — hiring of sloops to fetch pepper from Manna—shipment of rice to Madras on the Company's account on the return of the ships annually — loading of saltpetre on the *Britannia* — future submission of an attested account of all goods landed from the Company's ships — compliance with the orders of the gentlemen desired to impart signals for the shipping—directions to Bengal for supplying saltpetre and redwood to Fort Marlborough — shipment of pepper and saltpetre — submission of reports touching the employment of the Sloops *Morton* and *George*—acceptance of the offer of Commanders to pay dollars into Cash — goods from Europe, Fort St. George and Bengal — prospect of a plentiful crop of pepper — imprisonment of offenders—distribution of the usual gratuity upon pepper in the ensuing season — and effectual banishment of gaming — supplying of money to the Residents at Laye and Manna to pay for pepper — Arrack plantation being a real loss — erection of a factory house at Moco Moco instead of at Bantal owing to the alarm evinced by the Sultan — advancing of money to the Mallays — making of tiles — paying of the garrison — despatch of soldiers — disposal of the effects of deceased persons — discharge of Messrs. Perry and Coles' debts — slaves and their employment — entertainment of Factors and Writers to supply vacancies — sending of two covenant servants to reside at Manna — sailing of the *Walpole* for Banjar and Canton — entertainment of hopes for the carrying on of a beneficial commerce with Banjar—estate of the late Mr. John Innes — dismissal of Mr. John Savage — dismissal of servants embezzling cash —instituting of an enquiry as to whether any one employed under Mr. Savage was to blame in embezzling the stores	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 271–282.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				— arrangements for bringing Home officers and seamen whose ships are taken or lost in the Company's service and who desire to return directly to England — exchange made between Messrs. Fordyce and Barlow acquiesced in —money advanced to Captain J. Somner at Respondentia — objection to the appointment of Mr. Easton, Chief Mate of the *Compton*, as Gunner.	
1134	1738.	7th Dec.	London ..	A list of eleven soldiers on board the *Shaftsbury* for Fort St George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIII, p. 43.
1135	"	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the *Shaftsbury*, bound for Fort St. George, by certain persons.	Do., Vol. XLIV, pp. 247–249.
1136	"	—	—	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the *Duke of Lorrain* bound for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 251, 252.
1137	"	9th Dec.	London ..	Abstract of the *Britannia's* invoice for Bencoolen on the West Coast of Sumatra.	Do., Vol. XLIII, p. 49.
1138	"	11th Dec.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: despatch of goods ready on Ship *George* and Brigantine *Miss Jenny*—cost of repairs done to the former — return of deserter Henry Whitfield—and Mr. Sanderson's going to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 3. *Damaged.*
1139	"	13th Dec.	London ..	Copy of an extract from the Company's General letter to Bengal directing that when Armenians or other merchants load goods on the Company's ships sent to fill up at Madras, the freight be duly brought to the Company's credit.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 287.
1140	"	—	—	List of Supracargoes for China chosen the 22nd December 1738.	Do., p. 289.
1141	"	13th Dec.	London ..	Abstract of the *Richmond's* invoice for Fort William in the East Indies.	Do., Vol. XLIII, p. 41.
1142	"	20th Dec.	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the: calling of the Ship *Lynn* at Madeira for wine for Madras and Bengal — consignments for Madras — money borrowed by Captain C. Gilbert at Respondentia — relieving of the Ship *Resolution* by the *Prince William* in guarding the Malabar Coast against Angria's piracies— sending of the latter ship, after the easterly monsoon is over, to Madras and Bengal with pepper and her despatch to Bombay from the former place with saltpetre and redwood — and production monthly to the whole Council of the bullion, pagodas, rupees and other treasure remaining in the Treasury office.	Do., Vol. XLIV, pp. 257, 258.
1143	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam of the 24th ultimo, from Madapollam of the same date, and from Tellicherry of the 23rd ultimo—Journal	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 358, 359.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Parcels for October—the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David in September and October, and at Vizagapatam in August and September—Land Customer's account for last month — money paid for the Cawn Gohee duty to the Nabob—cash to be advanced to Tomby Chetty for goods brought in — money paid by the President for bills of exchange on England — election of Messrs. Harrison and Torriano as Mayor and Sheriff, respectively, for the ensuing year.	
1144	1738.	—	—	Account particulars of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 360.
1145	,,	22nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from China, one from Messrs. Plant, Liell, Martin, Hodson and Parkes, and the other from Messrs. Page, Colebrook, Shore and Haggard, both enclosing Invoices and bills of lading, copies of which are to be retained and the originals sent to England in the *Godolphin's* packet — delivery by the Supracargoes of the *Godolphin* of their accounts — the sending ashore of the *Godolphin's* cargo of gold and tutenague — and the appointment of a committee to examine the gold.	Do., pp. 361, 362.
1146	,,	23rd Dec.	London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver laden on board the Ship *Lynn* bound for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIII, pp. 17–19.
1147	,,	Do.	Do. ..	Manifests of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Lynn* for Fort St. David on account of certain persons.	Do., p. 29.
1148	,,	Do.	Do. ..	A list of eleven soldiers on board the *Lynn* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 37.
1149	,,	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Lynn's* invoice for Fort William in the East Indies.	Do., p. 43.
1150	,,	25th Dec.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the supply of treasure required in coins and in bullion.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 21. *Much damaged.*
1151	,,	26th Dec.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, *re* the despatch of *Miss Jenny* Brigantine and departure of Mr. Sanderson on her to Madras.	Do., p. 22. *Much damaged.*
1152	,,	27th Dec.	Syrian ..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: procuring of saltpetre, a prohibited article of exportation in that country — discharge of Captain Clarke's bond to Mr. Denny — stores sent for the Sloop *Carolina* — representation made to the King of Ava, and Governors, &c., of the principality of Syrian *re* the insults received by the Englishmen in that port.	Do., pp. 4, 5. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1153	1738.	—	Syrian ..	Copy of letter from the English inhabitants of Syrian, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, dated 16th October, complaining against the complete abuse of the ten articles of privileges granted to the English nation by the King of Pegu as the illegal confinement of Captain Thomas Wright and several others by the Prince of Syrian and other officers of that Government, and the conduct of Armenians therein, and praying for speedy relief in that direction.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 5–14. *Very much damaged.*
1154	,,	—	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Resident and others, to the King of Ava, dated 2nd October, representing the case of the illegal confinement of Captain Wright by the Prince, and requesting that they should be left undisturbed in the enjoyment of their privileges as formerly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 15–17. *Much damaged.*
1155	,,	—	Do. ..	Copy of a similar letter by Resident, to the King of Ava, on the same subject.	Do., pp. 17, 18. *Much damaged.*
1156	,,	27th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, *re* the completion of Sloop *Hawk*, and its despatch in company with the *Augusta* to Madras.	Do., p. 32.
1157	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort St. David of the 18th instant; from Madapollam of the 9th instant, and two letters from Captain Steward of the *Godolphin* desiring to land some of the tea, and requesting some saltpetre — accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer and Storekeeper — lead to be sold at outcry — the report that the *Godolphin's* gold weighed correct — bills of exchange on England being signed — letters to Madapollam approved and signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 362–365.
1158	,,	—	—	Copy of letters from Captain Steward of the *Godolphin* desiring to send ashore some tea and requesting saltpetre, and replies thereto.	Do., pp. 365, 366.
1159	,,	30th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General letters from Fort William of the 10th instant; from Vizagapatam of the 23rd instant; and from Mr. Moore at Ingellee of the 14th instant — arrival of Mr. Sanderson who delivers in the Vizagapatam accounts, books, &c., and produces an indent for wares and stores required for that place — accounts for last month submitted by the Mint Master, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Import Warehousekeeper — cash paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to merchants — bills of exchange on England — the *Godolphin* to be surveyed and reported on — the usual cautions to be given to Captain	Do., pp. 367–370.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Steward of the *Godolphin* against fire, &c. — the loading of the *Princess Mary* and the *Godolphin* for despatch to England — money paid in on account of Mr. Denny's estate — rents for one month paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license — goods for St. Helena ordered on board the *Godolphin*.	
1160	1738.	—	—	Account particulars of the Extraordinary expense in Paymaster's account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 371.
1161	„	31st Dec.	Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* despatch of Ship *Marlborough* to Borneo to procure a cargo of pepper — appointment of Mr. Hurlock of Council as Supracargo thereof and his departure to Banjar with Mr. James Wheeler on the *Galatea* to procure pepper for Ship *Marlborough*—cloths and stores sent on the *Scarborough* to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 96, 97.
1162	1739.	2nd Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* Cash accounts for December and account of expenses for November last.	Do., p. 1.
1163	„	Do.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the: safe return of certain ships—engagement of certain vessels for the season—receipt of damaged goods—*Godolphin's* cargo from Canton—landing of the *Lyell's* cargo — saltpetre from Bengal — entries in Consultation of the short deliveries from ships considered a satisfactory method — declaration of war against Spain—prohibition of any ships going from Madras to Canton at present — observing of the orders of the Secret Committee for the security of the shipping—saltpetre put on board the *Godolphin* — indulgence to Commanders and officers — surplus tonnage — supplying Bengal with redwood — consignments for Madras—compliance with the Company's list of Investment — iron indented for from Madras — maintenance of the late Mr. F. Rous' children — sending of Ensign Von Franken and a supply of soldiers to Madras — Respondentia debt due by Captain Maddox of the *Wilmington* — transfer of the Rev. Mr. Wynch from Madras to Bengal — the Revolution brought about by Shaw Nadir's march from Persia into India—late arrival of the Ship *Beaufort*—securing of the Phirmaund grants in the Company's favour — and a free currency of trade without molestation from the new Governors, Viceroys and Nabobs.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 5–11.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1164	1739.	2nd Jan.	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to the: shipping—the bringing to Marlborough of saltpetre by the *Hardwick* from Bengal — putting on board the *Bedford* of saltpetre if required by the Commander — enjoining strict compliance with the orders of the Secret Committee for the security of returning ships — application for a sloop to bring pepper from the out settlements—deviation from orders requiring the early return home of the *Marlborough* with pepper — forbidding of the practice of Commanders making needless delays in their passage between Fort Marlborough and Madras—calling of Captain Westcott at Moco Moco—engagement of the *Edgbaston* for a voyage to Madagascar, Bencoolen and Banjar and the sending of slaves by her—loading of the *Bedford*, *Edgbaston* and *Hardwick*, and the sending to Bengal of the first ship that arrives —consignment of treasure—new Europe canvas bags — account of remains of stores — deficiencies and surpluses — piece-goods from Bengal — storing of long cloth at Moco Moco for delivery to Planters in payment for their pepper — badness of the arms supplied — storing of six months' rice—deficiency in the quantity of rice from Moco Moco—pepper sent Home—extending of commerce northward and southward — additional present to the Sultan every year whenever his country produces fifteen hundred bahars of pepper—disapproval of lending money to Mallays — allowance settled on Siddee Ibrahim—difference between the two Pangorans about dividing the gratuity on Laye pepper — the apprehension of Bangsaradan, the harbourer of Mr. Coles murderers—Manna pepper — survey report of the country by Richard Bagleys — prohibiting of country ships from contracting for pepper—allowing the Company's servants the freedom to trade — erection of the Moco Moco Factory house—purchase of tiles—compensation granted to certain Arabs for the loss of their goods by fire—non-receipt of the account of charges of the cash — sending Home of the two Writers temporarily employed — requiring of covenant servants who wish to return Home before the expiry of their covenant, and the repayment of their passage money —deficiency of stores in Mr. J. Savage's custody — frequent murder of Englishmen by coffrees — objection to the appointment of Mr. Stirling, a factor, to be Lieutenant—sending in of an attested list of marriages, &c.—running in debt	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 43–57.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of servants—entering in consultation of the progress made by young men in the Mallay language — despatch of soldiers —sailing of Messrs. Hurlock and Wheeler to Borneo on the *Galatea* before the *Marlborough's* departure—mentioning in the list of covenant servants the nature of their business—granting to soldier I. Lovett his discharge—and advancement of Sergeant J. Browne.	
1165	1739	4th Jan.	London ..	List of 26 soldiers on board the Ship *Wilmington* for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 88.
1166	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the *Wilmington* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 98–101.
1167	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the Company's Cash account for last month—monthly advance to the Paymaster — Storekeeper's account of remains — report of the assays of the *Godolphin's* gold and the coining of the same into pagodas — requiring the West Coast to report on Mr. Crawford's demand for 67 pagodas and four fanams —discharge of soldiers—signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors—refusal of the Chiefship of Vizagapatam by Mr. Sanderson and the appointment thereto of Mr. Simpson — taking in by Captain Martin of the St. Helena tonnage at Bengal — inferiority of the fine long cloths, the causes assigned, and the Board's resolution thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 1–5.
1168	„	—	Do.	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for December 1738.	Do., pp. 5–9.
1169	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Sidney Foxall, to the Governor and Council, reporting on the assaying of the China gold received per *Godolphin*.	Do., p. 10.
1170	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Crawford, to the Governor and Council, demanding the sum of 67 pagodas and four fanams, being the amount realized at the West Coast for certain necessaries sent there on account of John Innes, deceased.	Do., p. 10.
1171	„	—	Do.	Invoice of goods laden on the *George* by order and on account of John Innes, merchant at Fort Marlborough.	Do., p. 11.
1172	„	4th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain George Martin, to the Governor and Council, stating that the Charter Party proportion of goods for St. Helena were put on Board his ship at Bengal.	Do., p. 11.
1173	„	5th Jan.	London ..	Abstracts of the invoices of the *Princess of Wales* for Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 142.
1174	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the invoice of the *Wilmington* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 142.
1175	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Bedford's* invoice for Bencoolen on the West Coast of Sumatra.	Do., p. 148.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1176	1739.	6th Jan.	Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the Governor and Council, relating to the departure of the Ship *George* with the Company's bales, and Mr. Graham on board for Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 32.
1177	"	7th Jan.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* brown sannoes sent on the *Pegu Merchant*.	Do., p. 33.
1178	"	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David relating to the: loading and despatch of Ship *Princess Mary*—private goods on board the same—Company's orders regarding the granting of certificates to Commanders of Ships for money paid by them into the Company's Cash as the produce of their outward bound adventure.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 1–2.
1179	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of the despatch given to Captain George Martin of the *Princess Mary re* his voyage to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 2.
1180	"	9th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* the cost and quality of cloths sent by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 1. *Damaged*
1181	"	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, relating to: Mr. Sanderson's departure—the procuring of chunam, non-apprehensions of troubles in the country, and continuance of Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn at Rajahmandrum accompanied by two Rajahs.	Do., p. 31.
1182	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of the Fort St. David monthly papers for November and Cash account for December—sending of cash thither—report on the condition of the *Godolphin*—reading of the Journal Parcels for November—sending of tutenague and treasure to the Bay on the *Mercury*—paying in of money and the granting of certificates on account of the estate of Thomas Perry — signing of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors—report of the Accountant on the expenses and revenues of this Presidency and its subordinates for the year ending 30th April last, and the remarks thereon — revenues severally collected by the Sea and Land Customers—Town Conicoply's duty—signing of the General books for England—price of the fine longcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 12–15.
1183	"	—	Do.	Statement of the Revenues and Expenses of this Settlement and its subordinates on this Coast for the last year.	Do., pp. 16–19.
1184	"	—	—	Statement of difference of the Sea Customs between the years 1737 and 1738.	Do., p. 20.
1185	"	—	—	Statement of an account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Seagate for the year 1737.	Do., p. 20.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1186	1739.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement showing the amount of Choultry customs for the last two years including the slaves registered compared one with the other.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 21.
1187	"	—	Do.	Statement showing the amount of Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Choultry for one year ending 31st December 1738.	Do., p. 21.
1188	"	—Jan.	Do.	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to survey the *Godolphin*.	Do., p. 22.
1189	"	—	—	Note of the occurrence of a storm and the coming ashore of some vessels' — and of the arrival of Ships *Canterbury* and *George*.	Do., p. 22.
1190	"	11th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the loading and despatch of Ship *Princess Mary*, and cloths on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 2, 3. *Damaged.*
1191	"	—	—	List of cloths on hand referred to in the above letter.	Do., p. 3.
1192	"	14th Jan.	London ..	The convention concluded between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 155–182.
1193	"	15th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David forwarding documents for dimities laden on the *Devonshire* and about the tonnage of the *Princess Mary*; from Vizagapatam about the despatch of the *George*; and from Pegu about the saltpetre, Captain Clarke's bond to Mr. Leigh Denny, the grievances the English suffer there, and the sloop that is being built there for the West Coast—grant of leave to William Martin to go to England on the *Godolphin*—appointment of Mr. S. Harrison as Under Searcher at the Sea-gate—reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for last month —account of remains sent in by the Import Warehousekeeper— West Coast Committee's report on the state of the Company's affairs there and on Mr. Crawford's demand—demand to be made on the Captain of the *Godolphin* for the tin and lead short delivered in China — signing of bills of exchange—lending of treasure to Bengal — postponement of the sale of the Company's lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 23–26.
1194	"	—Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Martin, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to proceed to England on the *Godolphin*.	Do., p. 27.
1195	"	—Jan.	Do.	Copy of the report of Messrs. Morse and Torriano relating to affairs on the West Coast above referred to.	Do., pp. 29–33.
1196	"	—	Do.	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for December 1738.	Do., p. 28.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1197	1739.	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Negapatam, regarding the advices they had received from the Malabar Coast about the declaration of a war in Europe between the Emperor, Kings of England and Portugal and the States of Holland on one side, and France and Spain on the other.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 3.
1198	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: survey of Ship *Princess Mary* and her loading and despatch to Europe, as per Charter Party — accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month, and of the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam for the same month—advance of money sanctioned to the Warehousekeeper — approval of the annual report and books of accounts, &c., to be submitted to the President and Council of Fort St. George — appointment of Mr. Foxall as Sorter.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 1–5.
1199	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Negapatam concerning a war in Europe — reply of the Captain of the *Godolphin* re the demand for payment of tin and lead short delivered in China — cash paid in on account of Buteca rent and Shroff duty — signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors in return for coral, &c. — reading of the accounts of the Mint and Land Customer for December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 34, 35.
1200	"	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain F. Steward, Commander of the *Godolphin*, demanding of him the value of the tin and lead short delivered in China.	Do., p. 36.
1201	"	— Jan.	Do.	Copy of the letter from Captain F. Steward, Commander of the *Godolphin*, to the Governor and Council, replying to the above.	Do., p. 36.
1202	"	18th Jan.	Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of the Dutch East India Company, to the Governor and Council, requesting information regarding the declaration of war in Europe between England, Portugal, Germany and Netherlands on one side, and France and Spain on the other.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 19. *Much damaged.*
1203	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of an English translation of the above.	Do., p. 20. *Much damaged.*
1204	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the investment and the complaints made by the merchants of losses sustained by them and their request for additional brokerage payment, &c. — decrease in the revenues from Arrack farm and Customs — reasons for an increase in the annual expenditure — erection of new buildings and repairing	Do., pp. 22–28. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the old ones — recovery of debts due to the Company by the merchants — death of Robert Cæsar, Covenanted Servant and the administration of his estate — advises *re* French shipping and of the Portuguese Ship *Tempest*.	
1205	1739.	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure to be supplied to that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 4.
1206	"	20th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure sent to them.	Do., p. 4.
1207	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: silver and tutenague sent to them on Ships *Wakefield* and *Mercury* — sending of certain Anjengo, &c., packets addressed to them — war in Europe.	Do., pp. 4, 5.
1208	"	—	—	List of Fort St. George packet to Bengal per *Wakefield*.	Do., p. 6.
1209	"	20th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the Paymaster to muster Ship *Princess Mary's* men, and with the Gunner, to report upon the guns and stores, &c., on board after surveying the same.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 6.
1210	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters—from Bengal about the treasure designed them from England; from Vizagapatam sending documents for cloth sent by the *Jenny* —signing of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors in return for coral, &c. — cash for Fort St. David—treasure for the Bay—dispute between Messrs. Hammond and Goddard about the possession of lunatic Dennis' effects — account sale of lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 37–40.
1211	"	22nd Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, *re* the supply of bullion and coins to their Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 6.
1212	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the delay in the despatch of their annual letter.	Do. p. 7.
1213	"	24th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the loading and despatch of Ship *Princess Mary* there.	Do., p. 7.
1214	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David containing an account of their transactions of affairs there for the last year—reading of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers for last month—assays of gold and silver	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 41, 42.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to be sent to England—orders to survey the *Godolphin* and her men and warlike stores—signing of the rent roll—delivery by Mr. Thomas Saunders of his covenants and naming of his securities on his coming of age — signing of indents for stores and medicines and the sending of the packets of the *Princess Mary* for England to Fort St. David.	
1215	1739.	25th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* supply of cash sent from Madras — despatch of their General Books, &c., to England—loading and despatch of Ship *Princess Mary*—stores supplied to Sloop *Hawk*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 28, 29. *Damaged.*
1216	"	26th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to: loading and despatch of Ship *Princess Mary*—private trade, &c., on board that ship — quantity of cloth provided in the last twelve months.	Do., pp. 30, 31. *Damaged.*
1217	"	Do.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* payment for a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Thomas Joshua Moore on Mr. Nicolas Morse at Madras and the despatch of the Ships *Wager* and *Duke of Cumberland* for England.	Do. p. 34.
1218	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, *re* tutenague and treasure sent to them on board the Ships *Mercury* and *Narcissus*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 8.
1219	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: receipt of treasure sent from Fort St. George, and the perusal of General letters accompanying the same—packing stuff to be sent on *Princess Mary* to England—report on the stores, &c., on board that ship—private trade on board as sworn to by the Captain—and despatch of that ship—approval of a General letter to the Court of Directors—and the sending of a copy of that together with those of other papers sent to England to Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 7, 8.
1220	"	—	—	Copy of report submitted by the Paymaster and Gunner, on the stores, guns and men on board the Ship *Princess Mary*.	Do., p. 8.
1221	"	27th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* loading and despatch of Ship *Princess Mary*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 39. *Damaged.*
1222	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: report on the *Godolphin*, her men and warlike stores—signing of the additional General letter to England per *Godolphin* —sending to England of Francis Aikman on the *Godolphin* as a Charter Party	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX pp. 43, 44.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				passenger—Captain Steward's manifest of private trade, his payment of money into the Company's Cash, and the grant to him of three certificates.	
1223	1739.	29th Jan.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting Mr. Edward Harris' request to go up to Madras on some private affairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 33.
1224	,,	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, informing them of the treasure sent by him to Mr. Goddard at Madapollam.	Do., p. 35.
1225	,,	31st Jan.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment made for Nella Tomby and Shacup Tomby for cloths brought in by them—money advanced to the Paymaster for Garrison charges — and Cash accounts for the running month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 9.
1226	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising of their having supplied the Sloop *Hawk* with stores, and the despatch of the *Princess Mary* to England; from Vizagapatam sending the Paymaster's account for December; from Ingeram enclosing documents for cloth sent by the *George*; from Pegu sending accounts of cost of the Sloop *Hawk* and advising the drawing on the Fort of a bill of exchange—cash paid in on account of the rent of Egmore, &c., villages, the rent of the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, the Ruby brokerage and by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers—Storekeeper's account for last month —despatch of the *George* to the West Coast with stores, the Sloop *Hawk* accompanying her — sending of tutenague and treasure to Bengal — appointment of Mr. Sanderson as Rental General and Scavenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 45–47.
1227	,,	1st Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, intimating to them that permission is given to Mr. Harris to come up to Madras agreeable to his request.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 8.
1228	,,	2nd Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: treasure sent on the *Narcissus* — petre required for kintlage of ships, and congratulating the Honourable Thomas Braddyll on his accession to the Government of Calcutta.	Do., p. 9.
1229	,,	7th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising the setting out of Mr. E. Harris to Fort St. George, and enclosing Cash accounts for January last.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 34.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1230	1739.	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: request of Mr. Harris to come up hither from Fort St. David—despatch of seven bales of brown sannoes from Fort William — President's Cash accounts for last month — Journal Parcels for December—particulars of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David for November and December, and at Vizagapatam for October, November and December—advance to the Paymaster—Captain Taylor's bill for dieting soldiers and slaves to and from the West Coast—delivery by Mr. Charles Simpson, Rental General and Scavenger, of the accounts of what remained and of those revenues to be collected for the year ending August 1737 to Mr. Sanderson — treasure for Vizagapatam — orders for the purchase of a house near the Fort at Vizagapatam — despatch of the *George* to the West Coast—monthly allowance to the family of Lieutenant Horne—purchase of Arcot rupees for the Bay—offer of the Managers of Chindadre Petta to provide certain goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 48-51.
1231	„	—	Do.	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for January 1739.	Do., pp. 52-67.
1232	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David for November and December, and at Vizagapatam for October, November and December 1738.	Do., pp. 68, 69.
1233	„	—	Do.	Statement of accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger above referred to.	Do., pp. 70, 71.
1234	„	10th Feb.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to; despatch of ships to England with pepper consignments—reduction in the number of boats required for the Company's service—deficiency and surplus of stores in Fort Marlborough and Moco Moco—appointment of an European Surveyor for the Southern plantations—reconciliation effected between the two Pangarans—increase of allowance to be granted to Siddee Ibrahim for setting up the people of the eight Dussas to work up the pepper plantations—removal of the old Turetoolis from his office of weighing pepper, &c., in Anacksoongey — the taking of pepper by measure — erection of the fortification and buildings at Moco Moco—large advances made to the Mallays—the necessity for a house and some fence to secure the Company's effects at Manna—soldiers and slaves to be sent to them—gratuity to be paid to the Arabs for services rendered in a fire	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 10-15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				accident—approval of the purchase of several plots of ground—deaths of many of the Company's servants—the murders committed, and the punishment to be inflicted upon one Bangsaradin therefor—payment of demands made upon Benjamin Hawke's estate — payment made to Mr. Cawford of the amount of his bill on Mr. John Innes — deductions to be made from the salary of Lieutenant Horne on account of the subsistence allowance paid for his wife and children at Fort St. George who are left destitute by the death of his attorney—despatch to them of a packet from the Secret Committee.	
1235	1739.	—	—	Manifest of goods licensed by the Governor and Council to be shipped on the *George* for Fort Marlborough on account of several persons referred to therein.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 16–18.
1236	"	—	—	List of packet to Fort Marlborough per *George*.	Do., p. 19.
1237	"	—	—	Copy of despatch given to Captain John Taylor of Ship *George re* the voyage to Fort Marlborough.	Do., p. 20.
1238	"	10th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the renewal of the Customs on importation of grain by land taken off in 1733 on account of the great scarcity in that year —and Mr. Edward Harris' request to be permitted to go up to Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 10.
1239	"	—	—	Copy of order of the Deputy Governor and Council *re* the renewal of the customs referred to above.	Do., p. 11.
1240	"	13th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to the: appointment of Mr. Charles Simpson as Chief of that place—his acquaintance with the Country — investments to be made on fine cloths and others — increase of the trade of the place by giving all sorts of encouragements to the settlers there—and permitting the purchase of a house outside the Fort of Vizagapatam, for accommodating the strangers that belong to the shipping.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 21, 22.
1241	"	15th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the report submitted by the Paymaster upon the necessary repairs to be carried on to the cracked stone architrave over the inner entrance of the Fort gateway, and sanctioning an advance of 500 pagodas to him for disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 11, 12.
1242	"	—	—	Copy of the Paymaster's report referred to above.	Do., pp. 12, 13.
1243	"	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to: supply of rice, raw silk and petre to them, and advising of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 23.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1244	1739.	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, *re* the receipt and despatch of certain packets sent by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 24.
1245	„	26th Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of General letters—from Fort William about Mr. Morse's bill of exchange; from Fort St. David enclosing their Cash account for last month; from Vizagapatam advising the sending of cash to Madapollam; from Demetrius Costus at Constantinople relating to his affairs with two Greeks who died there; and from Pulicat desiring inquiries to be made about soldier Lint who deserted from thence—accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for January—note of Mr. Stringfellow for dieting a soldier from Vizagapatam—sale of the Pegu iron—appointment of Mr. Prince to Ingeram in the room of Mr. Graham—prices of goods to be provided at Chindadre Petta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 72–76.
1246	„	—Feb.	Do.	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for January 1739.	Do., pp. 76, 77.
1247	„	—	Do.	Note of Mr. Robert Stringfellow for dieting soldier Henry Woodford from Vizagapatam above referred to.	Do., p. 77.
1248	„	27th Feb.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: delivery of a packet superscribed to Mr. Stackhouse and of another directed to Mynheer Sichterman and Council — receipt of the treasure sent to them—petre and goods sent thence on board two sloops—and the compliment paid to their President by the Governor and Council.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 49, 50.
1249	„	28th Feb.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* cloth sent on board Brigantine *Mary*.	Do., p. 39.
1250	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* indent for saltpetre required for them.	Do., p. 39.
1251	„	—	—	Copy of indent for saltpetre required above referred to.	Do., p. 40.
1252	„	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Pulicat, *re* the results of the search made after a deserter of theirs John Roos Van Lint by name.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 25.
1253	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Land and Sea Customer at Cuddalore and Tevenapatam and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — advance of money	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 14–16.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				sanctioned to the Storekeeper and Warehousekeeper — money paid for cloths brought in by Nella Tomby and Shacup Tomby, merchants — Bound rent paid into the Company's cash—Cash accounts for the running month — submission of the report by the Paymaster upon the repairs to the Fort Gateway, &c., to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	
1254	1739.	—	—	Copy of the report submitted by the Paymaster referred to above *re* estimate of the materials and cooley wanting for support of the stone roof cracked, of the Fort gateway, and for covering 45 feet of godown walls adjoining to it, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 17.
1255	„	1st Mar.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* petre sent on the *Wakefield*, and Thomas Cooley Cawn's progress in the Empire.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 59.
1256	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Anoopechund, Company's Vakeel at Dilly, to the President and Council at Fort William, dated 31st January, received with the above, *re* the siege of Lahore by Naudir Cooley Cawn, and its surrender, the approaching seizure of Dilly by him, and the disturbed state of the Empire.	Do., pp. 6[illegible]–61. *Much damaged.*
1257	„	2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Resident at Madapollam *re* goods and stores sent to him on Sloop *Experience.*	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 25.
1258	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Andrews at Ingeram, *re* the appointment of Mr. Richard Prince as Resident of that place, and his delivering the charge of that Factory to him.	Do., p. 26.
1259	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, *re* the going of Mr. Richard Prince to Ingeram to take charge of the Company's affairs there till Mr. Graham's return.	Do., p. 26.
1260	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Richard Prince, ordering him to proceed to Ingeram, and take charge of the Company's affairs, &c., there from Mr. John Andrews till Mr. Graham's return.	Do., p. 27.
1261	„	4th Mar.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Goddard, to the Governor and Council, relating to: his lending money to the Country Government—advances made to the merchants—progress in the investment as compared with that of last year—Narsapore Fouzdaar's hindrances to the investment such as the stopping of cloths on the river, and the like, and the procedure he intends to follow in that affair.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 4[illegible]–47.
1262	„		—	Copy of indent of stores wanted at Madapollam for the year 1739.	Do., p. 48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1263	1739.	5th Mar.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, submitting their account of expenses for January and Cash account for February, and requesting permission for setting about the repairs to the stone architrave of the Main Guard gate, &c., in the Fort.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 40, 41. *Damaged.*
1264	"	—	—	Copy of the Paymaster's report upon the repairs referred to above together with an estimate of the cost thereof in detail.	Do., pp. 41–43. *Damaged.*
1265	"	5th Mar.	London..	Copy of the Company's Commission to Captain R. Cummings, Commander of the Ship *Cæsar*, to seize persons in India who have not the Company's license to reside there.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 130.
1266	"	—	—	Form of Respondentia bond	Do., p. 132.
1267	"	—	—	Form of indulgence to Commanders, &c., of ships employed by the Company, to import certain articles.	Do., p. 135.
1268	"	6th Mar.	Pulicat ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of the Netherland East India Company, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George *re* the securing of the person of Jan Roos Van Lint, a deserter, from their garrison.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 37.
1269	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of an English translation of the above.	Do., p. 38.
1270	"	Do.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, *re* petre sent on Ship *Narcissus* and other vessels for kintlage of ships.	Do., p. 51.
1271	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting upon the tutenague and treasure sent upon Ships *Narcissus* and *Mercury*.	Do., p. 52.
1272	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St George, *re* petre, gunnies and mustard seed oil sent hither on Sloop *William*.	Do., p. 53.
1273	"	7th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to be supplied with six bales of popinjay broadcloth to oblige the Government.	Do., p. 54.
1274	"	8th Mar.	St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: rice and arrack required for them — death of Mr. Pyke and appointment of Mr. John Goodwin, Second of Council, as Governor in his stead.	Do., p. 171. *Damaged.*
1275	"	—	—	List of ships with the dates of their arrival to, and departure from, St. Helena.	Do., p. 172. *Damaged.*
1276	"	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* saltpetre sent to them on the *Mary* Brigantine.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 27.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1277	1739.	10th Mar.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Charles Simpson and Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, relating to: Mr. Simpson's arrival there — the progress promised in their investment—stationing of Mr. Pitt at Uppara for providing cloths—house bought of the Attorney of Mr. Sanderson — treasure-supply required for their Factory and those of Madapollam and Ingeram.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 44, 45.
1278	"	Do.	Syrian ..	Copy of letter from the President, to the Governor and Council, *re* the completion of Sloop *Carolina* and delay in her despatch—request of the Prince and Government of that place that the King's Ship *Sr. Zackara*, destitute of a pilot, should be navigated to Madras by some European, and compliance therewith by lending the services of Captain Reeves Jobbins — Mr. Anderson's taking the command of Mr. Stratton's Ship *Herford* thereupon.	Do., pp. 58, 59.
1279	"	11th Mar.	London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Heathcote* for Fort St. George on account of Mr. J. Drummond.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 118.
1280	"	13th Mar.	Do. ..	Accountant's remarks on the pagodas and rupees received from Madras for assays and on the gold purchased at Canton.	Do., p. 80.
1281	"	Do.	Do. ..	Accountant's remarks on the rupees received for assays from Bombay.	Do., p. 82.
1282	"	16th Mar.	Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of stores, &c., sent to him, and stating that an account of cash, and the state of affairs of that settlement would be delivered to Mr. Prince on his arrival there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 50.
1283	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: petre sent from Fort St. George on *Mary* Brigantine — coining of copper cash—advance of money sanctioned to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 18.
1284	"	17th Mar.	London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Colchester* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 120.
1285	"	Do.	Do. ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Colchester* for Bengal on account of certain persons.	Do., p. 122.
1286	"	18th Mar.	Do. ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Durrington* for Bengal on account of certain persons.	Do., p. 124.
1287	"	19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of General letters—from Fort St. David enclosing certain documents and *re* the repairing the roof of the Main Guard gate of their fort — Company's Cash account and the Mint account for last month — monthly advance to the Paymaster—cash paid in by the Import	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 78–83.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Warehousekeeper, and Rental General and Scavenger — purchase of Arcot rupees for the Bay — intended visit of Emaum Sahib and the making of the usual present to him—list of goods to be provided at Chindadre Petta.	
1288	1739.	—	—	Statement of the Company's Cash account for February 1739.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 81–83.
1289	"	—	—	List of cloths to be provided by the Managers of Chindadre Petta, 1739.	Do., p. 84.
1290	"	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, permitting them to set about the work of the repairs to the roof of their Main Guard gate.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 28.
1291	"	21st Mar.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the: consignments to Madras—coining of silver for Bengal—worth of the new Mill'd Mexico dollars—confining demands for goods to a year's consumption—disposal of the broadcloth imported — Maderia wine for Madras—iron indented for—objection taken to the keeping of a large balance of cash — disposal of copper — indents for wares and stores — sale of the cargoes of the *Beaufort* and *Godolphin* — advantage of employing a large number of merchants in the investment — insertion in Consultations of information on all points connected with each contract, &c. —remarks with reference to the middling cloth, Salem cloth, Madapollam cloth, and Vizagapatam salampores — disapproval of Company's servants quitting the post allotted them — want of merchants at Fort St. David—engagement of Andiapa in the Company's service—dimities being reserved for the March sale — aims of the French upon the Coast — raw silk by the *Lyell* — resorting of ships to Madras, a benefit to that place — new powder house—repairs to buildings—revenues—account of the Madras pagodas and rupees received for assays — calling into Council of Mr. C. Simpson in room of the late Mr. Rous—balance of the estate of the late Messrs. Everest and Denny — delay in sending the diary at Bombay of Mr. Hurlock — compensation to Mr. Goodere for his loosing his all in Sloop *Formosa*—non-insertion in future of farthings in bills of exchange — future employment of Mr. W. Belsches, late Surgeon of the *Winchester*, who lost his leg by a fall at Canton — engagement of Factors and Writers for Madras owing to the small number of covenanted servants upon the Coromandel Coast — money borrowed	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 13–25.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				by several Commanders of Ships at Respondentia — sending of Lieutenant W. H. Southby and soldiers — purchasing of silver from Manilha ships — balance of the estate of the Company's servants and others dying intestate — delivery to Commanders of every ship sailing to Europe of the bills of lading free of charge — permission given to Mr. J. Smart to reside in India as a free merchant, and Mr. Pitt's bills of exchange.	
1292	1739.	21st Mar.	London ..	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1739.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 74–77.
1293	„	Do.	Do. ..	List of 19 soldiers on board the Ship *Heathcote* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 90.
1294	„	Do.	Do. ..	List of 18 soldiers on board the *Colchester* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 92.
1295	„	Do.	Do. ..	List of 21 soldiers on board the *Durrington* for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 94.
1296	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the *Heathcote* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 102–104.
1297	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the *Colchester* for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Do., pp. 106–108.
1298	„	Do.	Do. ..	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the *Durrington* for the Coast and Bay by certain persons.	Do., pp. 110, 111.
1299	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Heathcote's* invoice for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 143.
1300	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Colchester's* invoice for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 143.
1301	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Durrington's* invoice for Fort St. George.	Do., p. 14[illegible].
1302	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Durrington's* invoice for Fort William.	Do., p. [illegible]44.
1303	„	Do.	Do. ..	Abstract of the *Durrington's* invoice for Fort William in the East Indies.	Do., p. [illegible]50.
1304	„	22nd Mar.	Do. ..	Account of money borrowed of the Company by several Commanders at Respondentia.	Do., p. [illegible]38.
1305	„	23rd Mar.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Charles Simpson and Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, advising of the departure of Mr. Prince to Ingeram.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 61.
1306	„	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of treasure and stores sent with Mr. Simpson, desiring a further supply of cash, advising the sending of Mr. Pitt to Uppar[illegible], and the purchase of the house; from Mr. Goddard at Madapollam in answer to the caution given to him about keeping too much money by him, and delay in sending cloth last year—Journal Parcels for January — payment of the salary due to the Company's servants — accounts of the Sea and Land Customers,	Pub. Cons., [illegible] 5–87.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for February — money advance to the Painters — cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco, and Arrack and Wine License Farmers —sending of a further supply of cash to Vizagapatam.	
1307	1739.	—Mar.	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of salary due to the Company's servants from 25th September 1738 to 25th March 1739.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 88.
1308	„	—	Do.	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for February 1739.	Do., p. 89.
1309	„	31st Mar.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : repairs to the Main Guard gate and the construction of additional buildings—accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper and Sea and Land Customers at Cuddalore and Tevenapatam, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month—advance of money sanctioned to the Paymaster and Storekeeper — Cash accounts for the current month — payment of salary to the Company's servants — merchants' complaints *re* bad debts they contract with the country brokers, and their request for a brokerage duty of one pagoda per corge in consideration of the difficulties and losses they undergo — sale at outcry of damaged and torn out cloths by the Warehousekeeper, keeping back as much as would be required for wrappers of bales.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 19–23.
1310	„	—	—	Account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants for the last six months to the 25th March.	Do., pp. 23, 24.
1311	„	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of General letters — from Fort William advising receipt of the treasure, bullion and tutenague sent by certain ships, and sending documents for stores and saltpetre by the Sloop *Calcutta* —Company's Cash account for last month —monthly advance to the Paymaster — particulars of the Extraordinary expense at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for January —silver to be purchased for the Bay — badness of the current money coined in the country mints.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 90–92.
1312	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for January 1739.	Do., p. 93.
1313	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's cash for March 1739.	Do., pp. 94, 95.
1314	„	2nd April	Do.	Copy of a notification published by order of the Governor and Council to the effect that no pagoda will be received or paid but of eighty and a half touch, and that on all pagodas which do not come up to that standard a batty of four per cent. will be allowed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 96.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1315	1739.	3rd April	Ingeram. .	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, advising his arrival there and the progress he has made in the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 62.
1316	„	4th April	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing shipping documents for calicoes sent on Brigantine *Mary*.	Do., p. 55.
1317	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: petre sent to them — repairing of the Main Guard gate—additional buildings in that connection — complaints made by the merchants that they find it impossible to prevent bad debts with the Country Brokers, and their request for an increase of Brokerage duty.	Do., pp. 56, 57. *Damaged.*
1318	„	6th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the supply of rupees to them on board the *Sarah* Galley.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 28.
1319	„	9th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advice from Fort William of a deficiency in the tutenague sent them on the *Narcissus*—of the despatch of documents for saltpetre and stores sent on the Sloop *William* and want of ten bales of ordinary Popinjay broadcloth — advice from Fort St. David of the demand of their merchants for an increased brokerage — advice from the Resident at Syrian of the drawing of a bill of exchange on the Fort for the balance due for the building and loading of the Sloop *Carolina* — acceptance of the said bill — advice of the conquering of Dilly by Shaw Nadvis — Journal Parcels for February—particulars of Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam—disposing of the rice from Pegu — supplying of cables and stores to the Masters of the Bengal Sloops *William* and *Calcutta*—allowing of a larger brokerage to the Fort St. David merchants — despatching of ten bales of Popinjay broadcloth and treasure to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 97–99.
1320	„	—	Do.	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for February, 1739.	Do., p. 100.
1321	„	10th April	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: despatch of Ship *Harrington* to Canton and thence to Europe — completion of the ship ordered to be built for the Presidency of Fort St. George there and appointment of Captain George Goring as Master of the same — cotton and coffree slaves sent from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 63, 64. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1322	1739.	—	—	Copy of the 42nd paragraph of the Company's letter to Bombay, dated 21st July 1738, regarding their Ship *Sussex* returning from Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 64, 65. *Damaged.*
1323	"	14th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the increase of Brokerage allowance to be granted to the merchants for the risk they undergo in contracting bad debts in the country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 29.
1324	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relative to: treasure, redwood and goods sent to them on board the *Sarah* Gally and Sloop *Calcutta* — remarks upon the cost, &c., of sloops built for the Company's service in the Bengal river — payment made for Mr. Thomas Joshua Moore's bill of exchange on Nicholas Morse.	Do., pp. 30, 31. *Damaged.*
1325	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of despatch given to the Master of Sloop *Calcutta* for his voyage to Bengal.	Do., p. 32.
1326	"	—	—	List of packet sent to Bengal per Sloop *Calcutta.*	Do., pp. 32, 33.
1327	"	16th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning an advance of 500 pagodas to the Paymaster for disbursements, and ordering the sale at outcry of the materials of the windmill under his care.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 24.
1328	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: silver purchased for the Bay — treasure for the Bay and Northern settlements — examination of Tomby Chetty and his partners about the slow progress of their investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 101, 102.
1329	"	17th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the treasure sent to them on board the Sloop *William.*	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 34.
1330	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, *re* bullion and redwood sent to them on board the Sloop *William.*	Do., p. 35.
1331	"	—	—	List of packet to Bengal per Sloop *William.*	Do., p. 36.
1332	"	—	—	Copy of despatch given to the Master of Sloop *William* for his voyage to Bengal *viâ* Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 37.
1333	"	18th April	Madeira. .	Letters from Messrs. Rider, Chambers and Baker, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a bill of lading and invoices of wine consigned to Fort St. George and Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIII, p. 83.
1334	"	19th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advance of money for paddy — payment of the cost of the present to, and entertainment of, Emaum Sahib — payment into the Company's Cash of the rent of the Trivatore, &c., villages, and of 4,000	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 103, 104.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				pagodas on account of the Import Warehouse — remarks of the Board on the petition of Tomby Chetty and his partners containing proposal connected with a debt due to the Company by them.	
1335	1739.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of the present and provisions bought for Emaum Sahib and his retinue during their stay at Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 105, 106.
1336	,,	—	Do.	Copy of the petition of Tomby Chetty, Mootoo Vencata Chetty, Tagapah Chetty and Tanja Chetty, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Do., pp. 107, 108.
1337	,,	21st April	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Goddard, to the Governor and Council, advising receipt of documents for packing stuff sent to him by Sloop *Experience* and enclosing his Journal Parcels and Cash account for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 66. *Damaged.*
1338	,,	23rd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure to be sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 37.
1339	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Bengal enclosing documents for saltpetre sent by the *Wakefield*, and *re* advices received from Dilly concerning progress of Thomas Cooley Cawn; from Vizagapatam advising departure of Mr. Prince for Ingeram; from Mr. Prince at Ingeram stating his arrival there and the contract made — accounts of the Mint, Sea and Land Customers, Export and Import Warehousekeepers for March — orders for the sale of the articles remaining in the Import Warehouse and Storehouse —misconduct of the Mint Braminies and Goldsmiths, and desire of the Board to receive proposals from Linga Chetty to coin the Company's silver — money advanced for the purchase of sandalwood for the *China* Ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 108–111.
1340	,,	24th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* supply of treasure to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 38.
1341	,,	28th April	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the ~~Chief~~ and Council of Vizagapatam, relative to: treasure sent to them on the *Sea Horse* — prospects of the investment, and repairs to the house bought of Mr. Sanderson.	Do., pp. 38, 39.
1342	,,	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: treasure received from Fort St. George, communicating to the merchants the orders of the President and Council allowing one pagoda brokerage per corge to the merchants for their trouble and risk and relating to accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Sea Customer and Land Customer and of Extraordinary expenses for last month —	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 25–28.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				advance of money sanctioned to the Storekeeper and Paymaster — payment made for Nella Tomby, &c., for cloths brought in by them.	
1343	1739.	29th April	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers and of Extraordinary expenses — Company's Cash for the current month—payment made into the Company's Cash on account of Bound-rent, Weighing and Measuring duty and Windmill materials sold — arrack collections — account of the losses sustained by the Company in keeping the Arrack farm under their own management and in the delivery of grain to the Military — sale of damaged and torn-out cloths at outcry reserving some for wrappers of bales.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 28-32.
1344	„	—	—	Copy of report submitted by the Paymaster on the sale of the materials of the Windmill, late at Horsetail point.	Do., pp. 33, 34.
1345	„	—	—	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report on the loss to the Company on account of grain delivered out to the Military.	Do., p. 35.
1346	„	30th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, *re* the sending hither of his goods ready there in time, to be laden on the Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 39.
1347	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for March — account sale of store sold from the Warehouse and Storehouse — cash paid in by the Farmers of the Betel and Tobacco, and Arrack and Wine license — decision to sell 400 candies of lead — allowance to the little daughter of Francis Aikman who has gone to Europe — acceptance of Linga Chetty's proposal for coining—buying of silver for coining into fanams — money advance for superfine moorees and beteelaes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 112-114.
1348	„	—	Do.	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for March 1739.	Do., p. 115.
1349	„	—	Do.	Account sales of broadcloth and other woollen goods remaining in the Company's Import Warehouse.	Do., pp. 116, 117.
1350	„	—	Do.	Account sale of old worn-out stores ..	Do., pp. 118, 119.
1351	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter from Linga Chetty, to the Governor, dated 9th April, submitting his proposals for the coining of the Company's silver.	Do. p. 120.
1352	„	1st May	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: increase in the allowance of brokerage to their merchants — cash supply received — Mr. Edward Mitchell's request to be at Madras for a few days.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 65, 66. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1353	1739.	1st May	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Simpson, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the Nabob's imposition of a batta on the Company's pagodas—apprehensions of the design of the Morattas to pass the mountains by Margalo and plunder the whole country—capture of Dilly by Thomas Cooley Cawn and the arrangements made by the Nabob thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 67, 68. *Much damaged.*
1354	,,	—	—	List of stores and wares wanted in the Factory at Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 68, 69.
1355	,,	7th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, permitting Mr. Mitchell to come up to Fort St. George agreeable to his request.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 40.
1356	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Bombay advising the arrival of the *Harrington*, the despatch hither of the new Ship *Princess Augusta* with cotton, and about the *Sussex*; from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money and submitting Mr. Michell's request to come hither; from Mr. Goddard at Madapollam acknowledging receipt of packing stuff, and sending his accounts for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 121, 122.
1357	,,	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for the month of April 1739.	Do., pp. 123–125.
1358	,,	9th May	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: deficiency in the tutenague and other stores received per Ship *Mercury* and *Sarah* Galley — receipt of bullion sent — sloops built in Pegu — Account Current between the two Presidencies — and requesting to be favoured with the prices and quality of Madras goods on board the ships laden in Bengal so as to complete their cargo for reasons referred to therein.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 82–84. *Much damaged.*
1359	,,	11th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: employment of the *Princess Augusta* — stores supplied to the Company's Sloop *Princess Louisa*—annuity paid the China Jesuits — sending of redwood to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 126, 127.
1360	,,	14th May	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, *re* despatch of certain letters to Ingeram and Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 40.
1361	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting to be informed whenever there is any quantity of embaled goods on hand.	Do., p. 41.
1362	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting to be informed of the quantity of cloth that could be expected thence within July next.	Do., pp. 41, 42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1363	1739.	14th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, relating to: goods that could be expected from his place within July, and the despatch of the same from the port of Coranga or Mallaram, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 42, 43.
1364	,,	15th May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Michell going up to Fort St. George—report submitted by Messrs. Eyre and Harris on stores to be written off the accounts — advance sanctioned to the Paymaster for disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 36.
1365	,,	—	—	Copy of report on useless stores referred to above.	Do., p. 37.
1366	,,	19th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: redwood sent to them on Ship *Resolution* — petre received per *Wakefield* — imprisonment of the Mogul by Thomas Cooley Cawn, and the general massacre at Dilly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 43, 44.
1367	,,	20th May	Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, relating to: contract made with the merchants there — capture of Dilly by Thomas Cooley Cawn — and the Rajah's demands upon Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn for their ancient prerogatives at that juncture—skirmish between the Phousdar of Masulipatam and a party of Rashwarrs — and the disturbed state of the country around.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 71, 72. *Much damaged.*
1368	,,	22nd May	Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the arrival and departure of Europe ships and the despatch of a packet of theirs to Bombay.	Do., p. 78.
1369	,,	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising of the issue of orders by their Nabob for the taking of a batta on the Madras pagodas, and of the unsettled state of the Country Government thereabouts—call for an account for putting their buildings and fortifications in a proper state of defence—Journal Parcels for March—accounts of the Sea and Land Customers for April—money paid in on account of fanams sold—money advanced for the purchase of more silver to coin into fanams — account sale of lead delivered in—orders for the payment of some arrears of allowances due to Messrs. Sanderson and Harrison — sale of the contents of a box received from Mr. Charles Manningham of Bombay for Mr. John Innes, deceased—despatch of the *Princess Augusta* to Fort St. David for bales—supplying the said ship with a month's provisions—agreement with Linga Chetty to provide 20,000 Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 128–131.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1370	1739	—	Bombay..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Manningham, to Mr. John Innes (deceased), stating that he is sending a box delivered to him by Mr. Willis Floyer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 131.
1371	"	—	Fort St. George.	Account sale of a quantity of lead belonging to the Company.	Do., p. 132.
1372	"	24th May	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing them of the quantity of goods ready for despatch, and requesting to be supplied with broadcloth for clothing the Military.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 70. *Damaged.*
1373	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of Ship *Princess Augusta* to bring in cloths ready there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 44.
1374	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship *Princess Augusta* for his voyage to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 45.
1375	"	27th May	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, relating to: despatch of a packet to Bombay and the movements of several ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 77.
1376	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relative to: Nabob's orders *re* a batta to be discounted on the Madras pagodas, and the fortifying of Vizagapatam against any attacks upon the town resulting from the great change at Dilly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 45, 46.
1377	"	28th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the packet from England per *Shaftesbury*—orders for the landing of the Military treasure, &c., the surveying of the treasure, and its delivery into the Mint—arrangements for the security of the Company's Cash—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the quantity of cloth they expect to have ready for the *Augusta* and enclosing an indent for broadcloth for clothing the Military — accounts of the Mint, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, and Storekeeper for April — account sale of late Mr. Innes' box of necessaries—cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco, and Arrack and Wine Farmers—orders for the surveying of the Gunner's lodgings and putting new covers for the desks of the Secretary's office.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 133–136.
1378	"	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for the months of March and April 1739.	Do., pp. 137, 138.
1379	"	— May	Do.	Account sale of a box of necessaries belonging to the estate of the late John Innes.	Do., p. 138.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1380	1739.	29th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* broadcloth sent to them on the *Princess Augusta.*	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 47.
1381	"	31st May	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: goods embaled for despatch — copper bought to coin cash — advance of money sanctioned to the Storekeeper, Paymaster and Warehousekeeper — money paid to the merchants for cloths brought in and Cash accounts for the current month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 37, 38.
1382	"	1st June	Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, relating to: goods ready for despatch and their transportation at Coringa on *Princess Augusta.*	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 80, 81. *Damaged.*
1383	"	4th June	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Simpson, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the receipt of treasure sent on board the *Sea Horse* from Ganjám, and the difficulties and expenses incurred thereby — further supply of treasure required— cloth to be provided within July next.	Do., pp. 79, 80. *Much damaged.*
1384	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of the English Company's ships at Canton, *re* the quantity of tea to be sent to England from there on board the *Duke of Lorrain.*	Letters from Fort St George, Vol. XXIII, p. 47.
1385	"	5th June	*Duke of Lorrain* in Pulicat Road.	Copy of letter from Captain William Crompton, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be supplied with some people from Madras at his expense to assist him in steering his ship to Fort St. George, his Chief Mate being dead and several others of his company being sick.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 72, 73. *Much damaged.*
1386	"	Do.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: broadcloth sent to them on *Princess Augusta* — Cash accounts for April and May — writing off the accounts the decayed and worn-out stores.	Do., p. 73. *Much damaged.*
1387	"	—	—	Copy of report on the Storekeeper's account of decayed and worn-out stores.	Do., p. 74. *Damaged.*
1388	"	—	—	An account of stores lost by wear, rust, rott, breakage, waste, &c., and in the many retailings, draughts of the year amounting to Pagodas 81, 26, 35.	Do., pp. 75, 76. *Much damaged.*
1389	"	6th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Captain of the *Duke of Lorrain*, advising him of the assistance sent to him in men and provisions to Pulicat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 48.
1390	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Master of Sloop *Carolina*, advising him of the orders of the Governor and Council *re* his despatch to Pulicat with men and stores to assist the Captain of *Duke of Lorrain.*	Do., p. 48.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1391	1739.	6th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Captain of the *Duke of Lorrain*, *re* the despatch of the packet from England on board his ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 49.
1392	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advice from Mr. Prince at Ingeram of the unsettled state of that part of the country and seeks orders for his conduct—anchoring of the *Duke of Lorrain* off the Pulicat Road and the weakly condition of the crew—sending of a supply of men and provisions to the said ship—orders to Captain Crompton to send his packet by peons — Company's Cash account for May—monthly advance to the Paymaster—report on the *Shaftesbury's* treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 139, 140.
1393	"	— June	Ship *Duke of Lorrain.*	Copy of letter from Captain William Crompton, to the Honourable the Governor of Pulicat, stating that he is come from London and is bound for Madras, and reporting the condition of the crew and the want of provisions.	Do., p. 141.
1394	"	6th June	Pulicat ..	Copy of letter from the Governor of Pulicat, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting the arrival of the *Duke of Lorrain*, and that he will supply the Captain with water and provisions.	Do., p. 141.
1395	"	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of the Company's cash for the month of May 1739.	Do., pp. 142, 143.
1396	"	8th June	Anjengo..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting the despatch of a packet to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 89. *Much damaged.*
1397	"	9th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding the securing of the Company's effects there should any disturbances happen in the country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 49, 50.
1398	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the packet from England by the *Duke of Lorrain*—advice from Captain Crompton of his anchoring in the Pulicat Road, the weak condition of his crew and his request for a supply of men —perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David sending their monthly papers for April and Cash account for May, with a list of damaged stores—orders for the writing off of the stores—directions to Ingeram about securing the Company's effects — further supply of men and provisions for the *Duke of Lorrain* — reletting of the Ruby brokers' cowl — submission of estimate for repairing the Gunner's lodging and orders for the execution of the work.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 144, 145.
1399	"	—	Do.	Estimate for repairing the Gunner's lodgings.	Do., p. 146.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1400	1739.	11th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relative to: ships designed for the East Indies by the Company for the current year — coffee to be procured at Mocha for them — accession of Mr. Stephen Law to the Government of Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 50, 51.
1401	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: landing of the treasure, &c., from the *Duke of Lorrain*—sending of redwood to the Bay—discharge of soldiers—signing of the Ruby broker's new cowl—money advanced for the Painters—orders for the survey of the *Duke of Lorrain*—debates about the *Duke of Lorrain's* cargo for China—continuance of the lead on board—sending of cotton, pepper and redwood on board — consultation with Molinga Kistna and Ponapa Chetty about the investment and consenting to their supplying goods on the same footing as the merchants of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 146–148.
1402	„	13th June	Fatas	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Hurlock, to the Governor and Council, furnishing a full account of his proceedings since his arrival at Banjar, advising [illegible] the difference between the Sultan and the Supracargoes of *Walpole re* milled pagodas which the Court of Directors desired should pass current, was accommodated, how much quantity of pepper he expects in that country, and referring them for fullest information to the account of his proceedings there, enclosing copy of the instructions delivered to him by the Deputy Governor and Council, and documents relative to the slabs of lead sent by him to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 98–100. *Very much damaged.*
1403	„	—	Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter to Mr. Joseph Hurlock from the Deputy Governor and Council of the West Coast, dated 31st December 1738, containing instructions *re* his management of business, negotiations with the Sultan, &c., at Banjar whither he is sent to procure pepper for Ship *Marlborough's* cargo.	Do., pp. 100–106. *Very much damaged.*
1404	„	—	—	Copy of Diary of all transactions and occurrences at Banjar kept by Mr. Joseph Hurlock, Supracargo of Ship *Marlborough*, Captain Smith, Commander, from January to June, whither he was sent on the *Galatea* to procure pepper for the cargo of the former ship.	Do., pp. 107–132. *Very much damaged and eaten up.*
1405	„	15th June	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Simpson, to the Governor and Council, relating to: quantity of goods that could be expected from that place—treasure sent to him on the *Sea Horse* — packing, stuff required—delivery of a sealed bulse containing five pagodas to the peons that brought letters to him — treasure to be sent to Mr. Prince at Ingeram — prejudice to the Company's interest,	Do., pp. 87, 88. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				resulting from laxity of the French in the sorting of merchants' cloths — news from Golgonda *re* capture of Dilly and the readiness of the Rajahs to revolt against the Nabob.	
1406	1739.	15th June	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment made into cash by the Bound Renters—and sanctioning an advance of 500 pagodas to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 39.
1407	"	16th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of the English Company's ships at Canton, regarding the arrival of the *Duke of Lorrain* and her despatch to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 52.
1408	"	18th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure to be sent to them.	Do., p. 52.
1409	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: entertainment of Mr. Geddes as Chief Mate of the *Duke of Lorrain*—orders for the sale of the 21 pieces of moorees seized at the Choultry—call for an estimate for the repairs required for the guard gates and barracks — report on the *Duke of Lorrain's* treasure—payment of money for the sandalwood purchased—sending of money to Fort St. David — arrangements with Teremungalum Comrapa for supplying fine and ordinary moorees and superfine longcloth, and the money advanced to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 149–151.
1410	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain William Crompton of the *Duke of Lorrain*, to the Governor and Council, about the entertainment of one Mr. Geddes as Chief Mate.	Do., p. 151.
1411	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Crompton of the *Duke of Lorrain*, replying to the above.	Do., p. 152.
1412	"	19th June	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 53.
1413	"	23rd June	Ingeram . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, *re* peace in the country around — treasure sent to him from Vizagapatam — goods sent to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 88, 89. *Much damaged.*
1414	"	25th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo with packets for Bombay; from Vizagapatam advising the falling into Ganjám of the *Sea Horse* and the measures taken for the security of the treasure; from Ingeram proposing Caranga as a fit place for shipping the bales —Journal Parcels for April—accounts of the Sea and Land Customers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for May—payment into Cash of the Company's moiety of the amount realized by the sale of the moorees seized at the Choultry—the rent	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 153–155.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the Ruby brokerage cowl, and that of two of the Company's gardens—appointment of Mr. Michell as Assistant Export Warehousekeeper.— further advance of money to Linga Chetty on account of Madras pagodas—offer of Gopaul Chetty to provide cloth for the Company.	
1415	1739.	—	Fort St. George.	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 156.
1416	,,	—	—	Account of moorees seized at the Choultry having no chop, and sold there.	Do., p. 157.
1417	,,	26th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Mint, the Export and Import Warehousekeepers for May — cash paid in on account of fanams sold, Betel and Tobacco and Arrack and Wine farms — proceedings with Gopaul Chetty about the investment and money advanced him — silver to be sold to supply the Company's cash which is nearly exhausted — question of sending a September ship to England—sending of all ships consigned to Madras to the Bay.	Do., pp. 157–159.
1418	,,	Do.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Goddard, to the Governor and Council, *re* the refusal of the pilots of the Brigantine sent thither to carry her over the bar and despatch of goods ready on board the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 90. *Much damaged.*
1419	,,	28th June	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* transportation of their goods on *Princess Augusta.*	Do., pp. [illegible], 32. *Much damaged.*
1420	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, *re* redwood sent to them on board the *St. Joan*, the arrival [illegible] England of the *Shaftesbury* and *Duke of Lorrain* from England — and the promise to send them more redwood in the former.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 53.
1421	,,	29th June	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, *re* despatch of a packet to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 94. *Damaged.*
1422	,,	—	—	List of packet to Madras Presidency ..	Do., p. 94.
1423	,,	30th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, *re* despatch to them of certain packets received from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 54.
1424	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, enclosing certain Tellicherry and Anjengo packets for Bombay sent to them through certain shroffs and wishing to be informed the day they receive them.	Do., p. 54.
1425	,,	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash supply received from Fort St. George — despatch of goods ready on *Princess*	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 40–43.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Augusta— accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month—payment made to Nella Tomby, &c., for cloths brought in by them — Cash accounts for the running month, and stationery required.	
1426	1739.	2nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money sent there, the arrival of the *Princess Augusta*, and her early return to Madras — accounts of the Company's Cash for June — monthly advance to the Paymaster — appointment of the Supracargoes of the *Duke of Lorrain* — sale of eleven chests of silver to Linga Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 160, 161.
1427	„	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's Cash for June 1739.	Do., pp. 162, 163.
1428	„	3rd July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: remonstrance from Mr. Burton about the departure of several foreign ships from hence to China and the orders passed by the Board on the subject — instructions to be given to the Supracargoes of the *Duke of Lorrain*.	Do., pp. 164–174.
1429	„		Do.	Copy of the remonstrance from Mr. Augustus Burton, to the Governor and Council, dated 2nd July, above referred to.	Do., pp. 175, 176.
1430	„	3rd July	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* despatch of goods on *Princess Augusta* and provisions supplied to the Captain of that ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 84. *Much damaged.*
1431	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: goods sent by them on *Princess Augusta*—Cash accounts for June —stores and stationery ware required.	Do., p. 85. *Damaged.*
1432	„	—	—	Copy of indent for stores and stationery ware wanting at Fort St. David.	Do., p. 86. *Damaged.*
1433	„	9th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: dissatisfaction of the Board with Mr. Burton's declaration about his having no concern in any commerce or adventure on any foreign shipping bound to China, their reason for it, Mr. Burton's further declaration — the declaration of the several members— advice from Bengal of a deficiency in the tutenague and in the treasure sent to them — indent from Fort St. David for stores and stationery ware — General letter from Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of the treasure sent thither, promising to send an estimate for repairs to the fortifications, &c., and advising that the Rajahs of the Country thereabouts are all ready for a revolt on the confirmation of the Dilly news—advice from Ingeram that the Country thereabouts is very quiet — testing of some of the Madras pagodas from Vizagapatam — grant of	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 177–181.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				head-money to the Surgeon of the *Duke of Lorrain* — cash paid in by the Captain of the *Duke of Lorrain* on account of the estate of his late Chief Mate John Lardner— grant of silver to Captain Crompton for his adventure to China— manifest of Captain Crompton of private trade to China — discharge of soldiers William Courtnay and Charles Allen on their petition—orders to Fort St. David to pass Gopaul Chetty's cloth through their mettas — to get their merchants to increase their investment — to endeavour to procure some fine and middling longcloths, also a quantity of soot romalls, directions to set about the Powder magazine — and for the repairing of the guard gate and barracks.	
1434	1739.	—	—	Copy of a petition from David Brown, Surgeon of the *Duke of Lorrain*, to the Governor and Council, claiming head-money for six soldiers brought to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 182.
1435	„	—	Fort St. George.	A list of private trade shipped by Captain Crompton on the *Duke of Lorrain*, dated 13th July.	Do., p. 182
1436	„	—	—	Estimate of the cost of the repairs wanting at the several guard gates and barracks in the White and Black Towns.	Do., pp. 183–186.
1437	„	10th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to: the passing of the goods of Gopaul Chetty custom free through their Bounds —increase of advance to the merchants to get a larger quantity of cloth — fine and middling cloths and soot romalls to be provided from their place — Company's orders permitting the erection of a Powder magazine there.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXIII, pp. 55, 56
1438	„	Do.	London ..	Copy of the *London Gazette* relating to Letters of Margue and Reprizals against the ships, goods, &c., of the King of Spain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 183–185.
1439	„	13th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of the English Company's ships at Canton, *re* the loading of pepper on board the *Duke of Lorrain* and her despatch in time to Europe.	Letters from Fort St George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 57, 58.
1440	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain William Crompton and Mr. Charles Beard, containing the necessary instructions regarding the sale of the cargo on the *Duke of Lorrain* at Canton, and her return cargo by laying out the sale-proceeds, &c.—delivery to the Supracargoes of the two Company's ships bound Home from Canton a packet containing their accounts sales, &c. — opium forbidden to be carried.	Do., pp. 58–61.
1441	„	—	—	Price current of China goods in Madras.	Do., p. 61.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1442	1739.	13th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of despatch given to Captain William Crompton of the *Duke of Lorrain* for his voyage to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 61, 62.
1443	"	14th July	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the : passing of Gopaul Chetty's goods through the Bounds custom free — increase of advance made to the merchants to provide a greater quantity of goods — fine and middling cloths and soot romalls for Fort St. George — erection of a Powder magazine, and packing of bales of cloth with wax-cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 91–93. *Much damaged.*
1444	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the cloths that would be brought by Gopaul Chetty through the mettas custom free as per his agreement with the President and Council—increase of their investments by an increase of advance money—middling and fine longcloths and soot romalls to be provided for Fort St. George and the terms of brokerage insisted upon by the merchants—erection of a new Powder house — package of bales with wax-cloth — sale at outcry of decayed stores—advance to the Paymaster for disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 44–46.
1445	"	17th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of General letters from Anjengo with a duplicate packet for Bombay ; from Madapollam giving reasons for the delay in sending up cloth ; from Fort St. David about passing Gopaul Chetty's cloth through the Bounds — providing of fine and middling longcloth and the building of a new Powder magazine — Mint accounts for June — cash paid in on account of the estate of late Legh Denny — Journal Parcels for May — particulars of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — cash paid in on account of silver, lead and fanams sold — 20,000 Madras pagodas paid in by Linga Chetty — money paid in on account of Quit-rents and Buteca and Town rents — refitting of the Second's palankeen — deficiency in the *Shaftesbury* lead—treasure for the Bay—complaint of the Company respecting the chay goods and the Board's action thereon — brokerage to the Fort St. David Merchants — payment at Fort St. David of Mr. Michell's allowances to the end of June—lead sold to Emaum Sahib—purchase of the parcel of broadcloth of 1738 by Molinga Kistna and Ponapa Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 186–191.
1446	"	—	—	Statement of account of the Extraordinary expenses of Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for May 1739.	Do., p. 192.
1447	"	—	—	List of chay goods to be provided to the northward by Maloor Chitteram and Coopertee Pera Lingam.	Do., p. 192.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1448	1739.	18th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the brokerage to be given to the merchants on the fine and middling cloths to be provided by them, Mr. Mitchell's permanent stay in Fort St. George, and the payment of the allowances due to him when at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 62.
1449	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of redwood, bullion and rupees sent to them on the *Shaftesbury*, and relating to tutenague and treasure short delivered by the Masters of certain ships, and goods expected to be got ready for the January shipping.	Do., pp. 63, 64.
1450	"	20th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: examination of the packets from England per *Normanton* and *Grantham*, and their perusal — reading of the letter from Tellicherry with packets for Bengal and Bombay — orders for the surveying of the treasure by the above ships—treasure to be sent to the Bay — money paid in for broadcloth delivered to the merchants —despatch of treasure and stores to Vizagapatam per *Princess Augusta* — enlargement of the quantity of fine longcloths at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 193–195.
1451	"	21st July	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the proportion of bullion and rupees sent to them on board the *Shaftesbury*.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 64, 65.
1452	"	—	—	List of packet to Bengal per *Shaftesbury*.	Do., p. 65.
1453	"	—	—	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship *Shaftesbury* for his voyage to Bengal.	Do., p. 66.
1454	"	23rd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to: the receipt by them of treasure sent on board the *Sea Horse* and the small present sent to the Phousdar of Itchapore—the further supply of treasure and some iron and packing stuff sent by the *Princess Augusta*, and the goods to be laden on board this ship at Vizagapatam and Ingeram and her despatch in time.	Do., pp. 66–68.
1455	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, *re* the despatch of Ship *Princess Augusta* thither and the lading of goods thereon.	Do., pp. 68, 69.
1456	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, regarding the quantity of goods brought in by the merchants.	Do., pp. 69, 70.
1457	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship *Princess Augusta* for his voyage to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 70.

No.	Date.		Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1458	1739.	24th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relative to the: despatch of certain Tellicherry and Anjengo packets to them—and the ships designed for the East Indies by the Company for the current year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 71.
1459	"	30th July	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the whereabouts of Ship *Resolution*, and the demand to be made upon the Executors of Captain Robert Joye for debts due to the Company by him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 174, 175. *Portions eaten up and much damaged.*
1460	"	—	—	Account of Captain Robert Joye's dues to the Company.	Do., p. 175. *Very much damaged.*
1461	"	30th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehouse-keepers, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for June—money advanced for the Painters — money paid in on account of silver sold — sending of the Sloop *Carolina* to Fort St. David with stores to return with bales—cash paid in by the Tobacco and Betel, and Arrack Farmers — grant of head-money to the Surgeons of the *Grantham* and *Normanton* —report on the treasure received by the above ships—agreement with Rangomar Rangapa Chetty and Attaputty Comrapa Chetty for redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 196–199.
1462	"	—	—	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for June.	Do., p. 200.
1463	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of George Humphreys, Surgeon of the *Grantham*, asking for the usual head-money for the care of eleven soldiers.	Do., p. 201.
1464	"	—	—	Copy of the petition of James Bonar, Surgeon of the *Normanton*, asking for head-money for twelve soldiers.	Do., p. 201.
1465	"	31st July	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: brokerage duty to be allowed the merchants on fine and middling cloths—Cash accounts for July —farm taken by Nanjan Chetty of Seringapatam from the King of Mysore for coinage of fanams and of making cloth at Salem and the increase in their price by his exactions at Salem—arrival of a ship with French Colours.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 95, 96. *Much damaged.*
1466	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: brokerage allowed to the merchants on the fine and middling longcloths — Mr. Mitchell's request to go up to Madras—appointment of Mr. Henry Powney as	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 47–50.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Under-Warehousekeeper — accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, and Storekeeper, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month — appointment of a Committee to examine the ground upon the island and report the best place for erecting a powder house—account sales of decayed stores.	
1467	1739.	—	—	Account sales of decayed stores delivered by the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 51.
1468	„	2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the packet sent by them for transmission to Bombay, and the ships arrived from England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 72.
1469	„	Do.	London ..	Extract from the Company's General letter to Bombay per *Royal Guardian* advising the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 68.
1470	„	—	—	Copy of paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Company's General letter to Bengal per *Princess Louisa*, *Hardwick* and *Durrington*, relating to the Coast and Bay tonnage.	Do., p. 70.
1471	„	—	—	Copy of two paragraphs of a General letter to Bengal relating to the loading Home of the *Bedford* and *Edgbaston*—and the return to Bombay of the *Hallifax* laden with saltpetre and redwood.	Do., p. 72.
1472	„	3rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising that treasure will be sent to them to-morrow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 73.
1473	„	Do.	London ..	Letter from the Company, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that war between England and Spain is apprehended, and requesting that the necessary measures may be taken for the security of the settlements, estates and shipping.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 3.
1474	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing their monthly papers for June and Cash account for July, asking for a supply of cash, and advising of one Nanjan Chetty taking a farm of the King of Mysore for the coinage of fanams and making of cloth at Salem, to raise the price of the former and that all cloth made there be sold to him, and the resolution thereon of the Board — sending of 20,000 pagodas to Fort St. David—monthly advance to the Paymaster—advance of money for redwood —Company's Cash account for July— advance to the Painters — presentation by the West Coast Committee of an indent on Bengal for the required wares and stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 202–204.
1475	„	—	—	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for the month of July 1739.	Do., pp. 205–207.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1476	1739.	4th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure supplied to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 73.
1477	„	6th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding Nanjan Chetty's exactions at Salem in the matter of coining fanams and manufacturing cloths, he having taken a farm of the King of Mysore for both and his intention of raising their price.	Do., pp. 74, 75.
1478	„	8th Aug.	Do.	Minute of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letter from Fort Marlborough advising arrival there of the *Marlborough*, her intended departure for Borneo, and the appointment of Mr. Hurlock as her Supracargo; from Mr. Hurlock at Borneo enclosing copy of the instructions given him at Marlborough and a diary of his proceedings, advising of some occurrences *re* the *Walpole* and of his design to stay for the next crop of pepper—indent on Bengal for articles to be sent to the West Coast—transmission to Anjengo of the packets received from Banjar—sending for the lead from on board the *Galatea*—cash paid in on account of the sale of silver and fanams—sale of more silver to Linga Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 208–210.
1479	„	9th Aug.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: bullion and rupees sent to them on the *Shaftesbury* and cloths for chinting sent by them — the tutenague they received per *Narcissus*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 176. *Damaged.*
1480	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to: ships arrived from England — despatch of a packet to Banjar — lading of pepper on the *Marlborough*, and her despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 75, 76.
1481	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: supply of stores to them on Sloop *Carolina*, and the goods that might be expected of them for the January shipping.	Do., p. 77.
1482	„	12th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the stores to be sent to the West Coast on board the *Somerset*, and of the arrival, &c., of certain other ships from Europe.	Do., p. 78.
1483	„	—	—	Copy of indent of goods to be sent to Fort Marlborough on the *Somerset*.	Do., p. 78.
1484	„	12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoice of stores and medicines sent to them on Sloop *Carolina*.	Do., p. 79.
1485	„	—	—	Copy of despatch given to the Master of Sloop *Carolina* for his voyage to Fort St. David.	Do., p. 79.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1486	1739.	13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the Journal Parcels for June —cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Town Brokers, Measuring duty and Fishing Farmers and on account of Cawn Gohee duty—payment of money out of the Town duty for the repairs to bridges, roads, &c.—money paid in by Captain Kemeys on account of Robert Cæsar, deceased — sale of lead and flannels — remissness of Tomby Chetty and his partners in bringing in goods—action on the advice from Emaum Sahib of the designs of the Morattas to invade this province.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 211-213.
1487	„	— Aug.	—	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to Coja Petrus, intimating, for communication to the Governor, the design of Sou Rajah to invade this country.	Do., pp. 213, 214.
1488	„	14th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* Nanjan Chetty's exactions at Salem in the matter of fanams and manufacturing of cloth and the consequent interruption to the Company's investment there—Gopaul Chetty's actions thereon prejudicial to the Company's interest — computations *re* the probable quantity of cloths that could be had by February next — treasure, iron, &c., received at Pondicherry from France on board the *Duke of Orleans* and other ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 133-137. *Very much damaged and portions eaten up.*
1489	„	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Simpson, to the Governor and Council, relative to: treasure and stores sent to them on the *Princess Augusta*—goods laden on that ship there and her despatch to Coringa to take in the Ingeram bales—difficulty in procuring the fine cloths ordered — war against the Margale Rajah by Viziaram Rauze and Chittaram Rauze, to depose him.	Do., pp. 147, 148. *Very much damaged and portions eaten up.*
1490	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: cash received from Fort St. George—instructions given regarding Nanjan Chetty's intentions of raising the price of fanams and Salem cloth, he having taken a farm of the King of Mysore for coining the former and for manufacturing the latter —goods that would be ready for January shipping—advance sanctioned to the Paymaster and to the cloth merchants—repairs to the mortar and gun carriages —and the making of a new gun carriage and of powder chests—approval of the Committee's report *re* the best place for building a Powder magazine.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 52, 53.
1491	„	—	—	Copy of the Committee's report referred to above *re* the place for the erection of a Powder magazine.	Do., p. 54.
1492	„	14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: remarks of the Board on the fortifications after inspection thereof—communicating of the Morattas design to Fort St. David—	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 215-217.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				entertainment of spy Braminies — Surgeon's indent for Hospital necessaries.	
1493	1739.	—	—	Copy of indent of necessaries required for the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 217.
1494	"	15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* estimate of the expense of building the walls between Caldera Point and Queen's Point along the riverside and between New Point and the Block house—proceedings with Tomby Chetty's set of merchants touching the investment.	Do., pp. 21[illegible] 2[illegible]
1495	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Burton and Morse, to the Governor and Council, submitting an estimate for building the wall from Caldera Point to the curtain leading to Queen's Point and that from New Point to the Block house.	Do., p. 220.
1496	"	—	—	Estimates above referred to	Do., p. 220.
1497	"	15th Aug.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Simpson, to the Governor and Council, regarding cloths sent on board the *Princess Augusta* and other ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 149.
1498	"	—	—	List of stores and wares wanting in the Factory at Vizagapatam.	Do., pp. 149, 150. *Very much damaged.*
1499	"	15th Aug.	Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, *re* despatch of Ships *Queen Caroline, Marlborough* and others with a full loading of pepper — Dutch ships that put in at their port—balancing of Mr. Rigg's account of deficiencies in stores—deficiency in stores, &c., under Mr. John Savage's care at Moco Moco — pillar dollars sent from there—approval of the methods adopted to bring pepper from Anack Soongey—advantages that resulted from an agreement concluded with Siddee Ibrahim, a harbourer of runaway slaves—orders issued *re* pepper plantations by the Pangaran and Proateens—appointment of Dattoo Buguess as Surveyor of the pepper plantations in the Southern districts—complaints of Dupatty of Crocup *re* the neglect of pepper plantations by his inhabitants — dissensions and disputes among the inhabitants of Salloomah, Koonkoy, Penagee and Sooco Rajah and other villages—imposition of fines on some of the Dupattys for neglecting their pepper plantations and presents made to others for improving the same—offer made by several Dupattys, viz., of the country of Mooree, island of Pooloo Pesong and of Laye, &c., for pepper trade with the Company —death of Dattoo Marlborough and succession of Dattoo Saree as Maharajah—death of Pangaran Munko Rajah and the succession of his son to the kingdom with Orancayo as guardian—pepper remaining in the godowns—buildings	Do., pp. 152–170. *Portions eaten up and very much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to be constructed in Manna, Moco Moco and Fort Marlborough, and timber, tiles and other materials to be provided therefor—the putting up at a public outcry of the arrack and opium licenses—exchange of the Pangaran's compound near the Fort for that round the Hospital—beheading of Se Niawoo and another concerned in the murder of Daniel Coles—account of the estates of Messrs. Gee and Hawke—administration of the estate of Lieutenant Thomas Horne, deceased — Mr. Henry Stirling's claims to that Lieutenancy—recruits required—death of Peter Cary, a Factor—Mr. Robert Fitzhugh's departure to England — commendations regarding Mr. William Burton, a monthly writer—cash paid in by Captain Westcott—slaves and Arabs required for their service—Captain Taylor's goods in the hands of Lieutenant Horne, and his request for payment of the charges he incurred for bringing down some slaves.	
1500	1739.	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the packet from England per *Lynn*—orders for the examination of the treasure and Madeira wine received by the above ship, and landing of the Military, &c.—money advanced to Molinga Kistna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 221.
1501	„	18th Aug.	Fort St. David.	Portion of copy of letter from Mr. James Hubbard, to the Governor and Council, regarding the entertainment of a greater number of peons and of European soldiers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 201. *Portions eaten up.*
1502	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, cautioning him to be on his guard during the intended excursions into the Moors' territories, &c., by Bandjee Row under the orders of the Sou Rajah who was provoked at the invasion of Tanjore by the Moors' Governors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 120. *Partly destroyed.*
1503	„	21st Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: complaints made against Gopaul Chetty and Ponapa Chetty, Company's Madras merchants, by those at Fort St. David regarding their dealing with Nanjan Chetty—and permission given to Mr. Hubbard to entertain as many peons and topases as would be required for defending the Company's Bounds.	Do., pp. 80–82.
1504	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, *re* the movements of the Moratta army in the Moors' territories, and the fortifying of Fort St. David, &c., against any attacks.	Do., pp. 120–121. *Partly destroyed.*
1505	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David touching Nanjan Chetty's conduct at Salem, and complaining against	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 222–228.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Ponapa Chetty and Gopaul Chetty for complying with the exactions of Nanjan Chetty—letter from Mr. Hubbard concerning the Marattas and answer thereto—and to the complaints against Ponapa Chetty and Gopaul Chetty—proposal to withdraw the Fort St. David merchants from Salem—payment into Cash of the rent of the Company's little garden by Antonha Carvalho—report on the treasure and Madeira wine per *Lynn*—further proceedings with Tomby Chetty and his partners touching the investment and the acceptance of their proposals—promise to them of 200 bales of broadcloth—engagement of Tellisinga Chetty and Nellamoota Comrapa to provide cloth and to be security for all advances to the Chetties — promise of Tomby Chetty and his set to pay 5,000 pagodas annually towards their present balance.	
1506	1739.	22nd Aug.	Ingeram. .	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, regarding goods laden on board the *Princess Augusta* in the Coringa Road.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 150, 151. *Partly destroyed.*
1507	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: furnishing the Mayor's Court with extracts of papers necessary for them to execute His Majesty's Royal Charter—money paid in on account of lead sold—orders for the sale of Madeira wine — indent on Bengal for packing stuff—sending to the Bay of all the treasure received from England this year—intimation to Bengal of the tonnage that will be wanted here and of the want of saltpetre—deficiency in lead and iron received per *Normanton* and *Grantham*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 229–231.
1508	,,	— Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court, to the Governor and Council, requesting that any advice or information necessary to be known by the Honourable Court for the better execution of His Majesty's Royal Charter that may have been received from England may be furnished to the Court.	Do., p. 232.
1509	,,	—	—	Copy of indent for packing stuff wanted by the Export Warehousekeeper.	Do., p. 232.
1510	,,	25th Aug.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Goddard, to the Governor and Council, regarding the progress of investment there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 151. *Very much damaged.*
1511	,,	[illegible]th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: bullion and cash sent to them on board the *Grantham* and other ships—petre and packing stuff required from Bengal, the former for kintlage of Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 84, 85. *Damaged.*
1512	,,	—	—	Lists of packets to Bengal per Ships *Normanton* and *Grantham*.	Do., p. 86.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1513	1739.	—	—	Copies of despatches given to the Captains of Ships *Normanton* and *Grantham* for their voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 87. *Damaged.*
1514	"	28th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of the accounts of the Mint, Sea and Land Customers, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, and Storekeeper—discontinuance of the allowance to the family of Lieutenant Horne, he having died at the West Coast—cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco, and Arrack Farmers—grant of head-money to the Surgeon of the *Lynn*—promise of Captain Gilbert to make good at Bengal the deficiency of stores per *Lynn* compared with bill of lading.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 233–235.
1515	"	—	—	Statement of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for July 1739.	Do., p. 236.
1516	"	—Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Surgeon John Beig of the Ship *Lynn*, to the Governor and Council, asking for head-money for the care of eight soldiers.	Do., p. [illegible]
1517	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., pp. 237, 238.
1518	"	31st Aug.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: complaints made about Ponapa Chetty and Gopaul Chetty, Company's merchants at Madras — entertainment of topasses and peons for the defence of the Bounds in times of trouble—accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Land and Sea Customers, and Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for last month—advance sanctioned to the Paymaster and Storekeeper—Cash accounts for the current month—payment of money to the merchants for cloth brought in—erection of a fresh Fort back gate.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 55–58.
1519	"	2nd Sept.	Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, regarding the go[illegible]s sent on the *Princess Augusta*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 177. *Damaged.*
1520	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of treasure sent to them on board the *Lynn*, and of the invoices and bills of lading of goods laden on *Normanton* and *Grantham* and other ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 88. *Damaged.*
1521	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of despatch given to the Captain [illegible] Ship *Lynn* for his voyage to Ben[illegible]	[illegible] pp. 88, 89.
1522	"	3rd Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: com[illegible] made against Gopaul Chetty [illegible] their merchants—difficulties in procuring cloths at Salem owing to Nanjan Chetty's exactions upon the merchants—Sasashalam's (merchant of Pondicherry) conduct therein—instructions regarding the providing	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXI[illegible], pp. 138–143. *Very [illegible] damaged and portions eaten up.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of ginghams, dimities and other sorts of cloths and other matters regarding the investment.	
1523	1739.	—	—	Indent for stores wanting at Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 144, 145. *Very much damaged.*
1524	„	3rd Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Hubbard, to the Governor and Council, *re* the fortifying of the Patcharee Point and of the open space between the north-east bastion of Cuddalore and the river side.	Do., pp. 201, 202. *Partly destroyed.*
1525	„	4th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* goods and stores sent on Sloop *Carolina*—fine cloth provided by the French at Pondicherry.	Do., p. 146. *Damaged.*
1526	„	5th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* goods sent them on Sloop *Carolina*.	Do., p. 147.
1527	„	8th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David touching the affair of Nanjan Chetty and the complaint against Ponapa Chetty and Gopaul Chetty, advising of the sending hither of musters of several sorts of cloths provided by the French, and of an indent for stores and other papers; from Vizagapatam *re* the despatch of documents for cloth sent on board the *Princess Augusta* for Madras and her despatch to Coranga, their inability to provide any fine longcloth, and the shipping on board the *Princess Augusta* of six of their old guns for kintlage; from Ingeram advising the arrival of the *Princess Augusta* and the sending her hither with 150 bales of white cloth in a few days; from the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, about placing a guard and remounting the guns at Patcharee Point, and the filling up of a void space between the North-East Bastion of Cuddalore and the river—disposal of the indents from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam—remarks on the musters of Pondicherry longcloths — money paid in on account of silver sold—error in the *Lynn's* invoice of medicines—sending of the medicines to Fort St. David —Company's Cash account for August—monthly advance to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 238–242.
1528			—	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for August 1739.	Do., pp. 243–245.
1529	„	9th Sept.	Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, relating to the: impediments to the Company's investment there from the investments made by the French—batta laid on the Madras pagodas by the Nabob, to the prejudice of the interest of the Company's merchants, and to his own advantage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XX[illegible], pp. 181, 182. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1530	1739.	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising them of stores and wares sent to them on the *Triton* Galley.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 89, 90.
1531	„	10th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: cloths to be provided by their merchants — entertainment of additional topasès and the fortifying of an open space at Cuddalore—indent for stores sent by them—entertainment of Mr. Thomas Cooke, junior, as a monthly writer in the room of Mr. Mitchell—supply of buccanier pieces to them in the absence of muskets.	Do., pp. 90–92. *Damaged.*
1532	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to the quantity of petre and goods to be sent from there on board the Europe ships in December.	Do., pp. 92, 93.
1533	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the Journal Parcels for July—the Fort St. David and Vizagapatam Extraordinary expenses for June and July—money paid in on account of silver sold and the Import Warehousekeeper's monthly account—money advanced to Tellisinga Chetty and Nellamoota Comrapa Chetty —asking Bengal to supply Madras with bales instead of petre to meet any deficiency in the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 246, 247.
1534	„	—	—	Statement of account of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for the months of June and July 1739.	Do., p. 248.
1535	„	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing them of the distressed condition in which Ship *Richmond* has arrived from England and also when she would be sent to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 93, 94.
1536	„	13th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relative to the: entertainment of additional topases, and of Mr. Thomas Cooke, junior, as a monthly writer — Nabob's departure to Arcot from Tanjore and Trichinopoly—and the advisability or otherwise of sending presents to his son Subder Ally Cawn when he passes the Company's Bounds on his way to Arcot *viâ* Chelumbrum, Porto Novo and Allimpara.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 173, 174. *Very much damaged.*
1537	„	14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoice and bills of lading for stores and medicines sent to them on a country boat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 94.
1538	„	15th Sept.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Goddard, to the Governor and Council, relative to goods sent on the *Rebecca* Brigantine and Sloop *Experience.*	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 182. *Much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1539	1739.	15th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: results of comparing the French musters with those of Fort St. George — erection of a breastwork with palasades and a little earthen redoubt for three guns to fill up the space between the north-east bastion of Cuddalore and the river side — entertainment of Mr. Thomas Cooke, junior, as monthly writer — cloths to be provided by the merchants — correspondence with the President and Council of Fort St. George regarding the necessary arrangements to be made for the defence of the Company's Bounds against the excursions of the Morattas.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 59, 60.
1540	"	16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the giving of a present to the Nabob or Subder Ally Cawn if either of them should pass by their Bounds *en route* to Arcot.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 95. *Damaged.*
1541	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: opening of the West Coast packet per *George*—perusal of General letters from Fort Marlborough giving account of the Company's affairs there and enclosing certain papers; from St. Helena desiring that the supply to be sent thither this year may be half in arrack and half in rice, advising the death of Mr. Pyke, and the appointment of Mr. Goodwin to that Government; from Fort St. David advising the intention of Subder Ally Cawn to pass near their Bounds on his return from the Southward, and the necessity for a present to him, and the Board's decision to send a present — sending of a supply of cash to Fort St. David — orders for the landing of the treasure per *George*—advance of money to Ponapa Chetty — sending of a fresh indent to Bengal for articles to be sent from thence to the West Coast — application to Bengal to enlist forty or fifty Europeans for this garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 249–251.
1542	"	17th Sept.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relative to: quantity of goods expected of them for the Europe shipping — whereabouts of Ships *Resolution* and *Richmond*—money required for the next year's investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 179, 180. *Much damaged.*
1543	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* treasure sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 96.
1544	"	19th Sept.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to arrival and	Do., pp. 96, 97. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				departure of certain homeward bound ships—recruits of Europeans to be enlisted in Bengal to make up the ordinary compliment at Fort St. George and to provide against contingencies as in the case of the homeward bound ships wanting men — fresh indent for stores to the West Coast sent to them.	
1545	1739.	—	—	Copy of indent of stores, &c., to be put on the *Somerset* for the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 98.
1546	„	19th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the present to be given to the Nabob or Subder Ally Cawn by them.	Do., pp. 98, 99.
1547	„	—	—	List of articles sent to Fort St. David for making a present to the Nabob or his son.	Do., p. 99.
1548	„	20th & 30th September.	Fort St. George.	Three bills of Captain John Taylor of the Ship *George* for wages, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 264, 265.
1549	„	22nd Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters, from Bengal enclosing a demand on Captain Joye's estate, and documents for bales sent per *Fanny*, advising loss of the *Resolution* and *St. Juan* and deficiency in the bullion sent thither; from Ingeram about cloth sent on *Princess Augusta* — Mint account for August—money advanced for the Painters—money paid in on account of silver sold, and Quit-rents —payment of Captain Taylor's bill for dieting slaves, &c., to and from the West Coast — employment of the Company's vessels *George*, *Princess Augusta* and Sloop *Carolina*—orders to the Secretary to tender the Bengal demand on Captain Joye's Executors.	Do., pp. 252–254.
1550	„	—	Do.	Captain Taylor's bill above referred to ..	Do., p. 254.
1551	„	23rd Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Simpson, to the Governor and Council, relating to goods ready for despatch per January shipping, and treasure sent to Mr. Prince at Ingeram.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 187. *Damaged.*
1552	„	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: orders for the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants — accounts of the Sea and Land Customers, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, and Storekeeper for August — money paid in on account of the Import Warehousekeeper, and silver and fanams sold —remarks on the account sales of lead, flannels and Madeira wine — accounts and indents on account of the *George*, *Princess Augusta*, and Sloop *Carolina* — inability of the Executor of Captain Joye's estate to meet at present the demand from Bengal — despatch of the Sloop *Carolina* with stores to the West	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 255–259.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Coast, the *George* to Vizagapatam with a supply of twine, and the *Princess Augusta* to the Bay to bring rice — Board's consent to receive money on account of some of the Vizagapatam merchants' balances.	
1553	1739.	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of salary due to the Honourable Company's servants from the 25th March to the 25th September 1739.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 260.
1554	„	—	—	Statement of the particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for August 1739.	Do., p. 261.
1555	„	—	—	Account sales of lead and flannels above referred to.	Do., p. 262.
1556	„	27th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Account sale of 57 pipes of Madeira wine above referred to.	Do., pp. 263, 264.
1557	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to the repairs to be done to Ship *George* sent to them for bringing down goods ready there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 99, 100. *Damaged.*
1558	„	—	—	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship *George* for his voyage to Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 100.
1559	„	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to: despatch thither of Sloop *Carolina* built for service on their Coast with nails and other stores indented for — delay in the despatch of Ship *Marlborough* with a loading of pepper — appointment of Mr. Henry Stirling as Commander of the second company of soldiers in place of Lieutenant Horne, deceased.	Do., pp. 101, 102. *Damaged.*
1560	„	—	—	Manifest of goods licensed to be shipped on board the Sloop *Carolina* for the West Coast.	Do., p. 103. *Damaged.*
1561	„	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* gunpowder sent to them on Sloop *Carolina*.	Do., p. 103.
1562	„	—	—	Copy of despatch given to the Master of Sloop *Carolina* for his voyage to Fort Marlborough.	Do., p. 104. *Damaged.*
1563	„	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: repairs to be done to the *Princess Augusta* sent to them, and petre to be laden on her when returned—redwood sent thither on board the same — demands made upon the Executor of Captain Joye for payment of a certain bill.	Do., pp. 105, 106. *Damaged.*
1564	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship *Princess Augusta* for his voyage to Bengal.	Do., p. 106.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1565	1739.	29th Sept.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: supply of stores and presents received from Fort St. George—the making of presents to Nabob and Subder Ally Cawn on their visit to those parts—accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, and Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for last month—Cash accounts for the current month—Bound rent paid —payment made to the merchants for cloths brought in—and passing the salary accounts for the Company's servants for the last six months.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 61–64.
1566	"	—	—	Account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants for six months ending the 25th September.	Do., p. 65.
1567	"	— Sept.	Fort St. George.	An indent for stores wanted by the Ship *George*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 266.
1568	"	— Sept.	Do.	Statement of account of one month's arrears due, and a list of two months' impress advanced to the Commander and crew of the *Princess Augusta*.	Do., p. 267.
1569	"	—	—	An indent of stores, &c., wanted for the *Princess Augusta*.	Do., p. 268.
1570	"	— Sept.	Fort St. George.	Statement of account of two months' arrears due and a list of four months' impress advanced to the crew of the Sloop *Carolina*.	Do., p. 269.
1571	"	— Sept.	Do.	An indent for stores, provisions, &c., wanted for the Sloop *Carolina*.	Do., p. 270.
1572	"	1st Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relative to the receipt of treasure and of the articles sent to them for a present to the Nabob or his sons if they pass by their Bounds on their way to Arcot.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 178. *Damaged.*
1573	"	3rd Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders regarding the getting ready of presents for Subder Ally Cawn and his brother should they come near the Bounds, and the examination of torn cloths by Mr. Foxall.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 66.
1574	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Company's Cash account for September —monthly advance to the Paymaster—money advanced to Ponapa Chetty on account of goods brought in—perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of the present sent for Subder Ally Cawn and adding that it is uncertain what route he will take in returning to Arcot—shipment at Motopoly of the chay goods provided by the two Northern Merchants, and sending of a vessel there for them—money paid in on account of the Vizagapatam merchants' balances.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 271–273.
1575	"	—	—	Statement of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of September 1739.	Do., pp. 274, 275.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1576	1739.	8th Oct.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Simpson, to the Governor and Council, relating to the: transmission hither of certain documents—war between Shawmutt Cawn and Chickliss Cawn of Golconda—march of Shawmutt Cawn's two sons with an army towards Golconda which is in charge of Chickliss Cawn's wife.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 188, 189. *Much damaged.*
1577	„	10th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: receipt from Fort St. David of their monthly papers for September and Cash account for October — receipt from Vizagapatam of their monthly papers for September, and advice of occurrence touching the Country Government, also of their intention to despatch, about the 15th December, of 250 bales more, and the progress being made by the French in their investment—call on Mr. Simpson to nominate some persons in England as securities—sending of orders to Ingeram about the going of the *George* to Motopoly—Company's Cash account for October—monthly advance to the Paymaster—erection of a treasury at Fort St. George and at each subordinate Factory—report on the condition of the Paddy Warehouses and Gongaram's godowns—approval of the estimates for rebuilding and repairing the thirteen mettahs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 286–288.
1578	„	11th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Bengal intimating their intention to send hither bales instead of petre to supply any deficiency in the investment, and that they will send hither the surplus quantity of saltpetre to be lying by here, and desiring an early supply of treasure; from Ingeram advising that the investment there and at Uppara is much impeded by the steps taken by the French in promoting theirs and by the Nabob laying the Madras pagoda under a discount; and from the Resident at Madapollam about the sending his cloth hither — money paid in on account of broadcloth given to the merchants — money advanced to Gopaul Chetty on account of goods brought in — arrangements for the bringing in of the Northern cloths—ordering of the *Triton* to Madapollam for bales, and the *George* for the Ingeram bales and chay goods from Motopoly—leave to Mr. Burton to go to Fort St. David — leave granted to Mr. Prince and Lieutenant Crompton to come hither from Ingeram and Vizagapatam, respectively.	Do., pp. 276–278.
1579	„	12th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the sending of cloths provided by the merchants at Ingeram and other Northern Settlements	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 107, 108. *Damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				down to Madras in December to go in the next January shipping—and the tender of money by their merchants' goomastahs as balance due to the Company by their masters.	
1580	1739.	12th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, relating to: despatch of goods ready there by the *Princess Augusta* and *George*—Mr. Richard Prince's coming up to Fort St. George to execute some writings—batta laid on the Madras pagodas by the Nabob of that country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 109, 110. *Much damaged.*
1581	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, regarding the despatch of goods ready there on board the *Triton* Galley, &c.	Do., pp. 110, 111. *Very much damaged.*
1582	„	15th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to gunpowder received from Madras and advance sanctioned to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 67.
1583	„	19th Oct.	London. .	His Majesty's declaration of war against the King of Spain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 150.
1584	„	20th Oct.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: receipt of gunpowder sent to them on Sloop *Carolina*—French ships that arrived at, and departed from, Pondicherry, and the loading thereon during the current year—demands made upon the estate of Mr. Robert Cæsar, deceased.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 183, 184. *Much damaged.*
1585	„	—	—	List of debts and demands on the estate of Mr. Robert Cæsar, deceased.	Do., p. 185. *Damaged.*
1586	„	—	—	Account current of the estate of Mr. Robert Cæsar, deceased.	Do., p. 186. *Damaged.*
1587	„	20th Oct.	Ingeram. .	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, regarding the relative progress of the investments made by him and the French.	Do., p. 189.
1588	„	25th Oct.	Surat . .	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of the Anjengo and Tellicherry packets to Bombay, and accounting for the delay in returning the Cosids.	Do., p. 194. *Damaged.*
1589	„	29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of General letters, from Fort St. David advising occurrences *re* the French Europe ships and desiring directions concerning demands on the late Robert Cæsar's estate; from Vizagapatam about sending 220 bales hither on the *Sea Horse*—Mint accounts for September—Journal parcels for August—Extraordinary expenses of Fort St. David and Vizagapatam—accounts of Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers and Storekeeper for September—money paid in on account of Butcca rent and Shroff duty, and by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine licence—money advanced for redwood, and to Ponapa Chetty for	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 279–282.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				goods brought in—difference between coining the Company's treasure for the Bay into Madras and Arcot rupees—surveying of the paddy Warehouses on the Island, Gongaram's godown in the White Town and the thirteen mettahs—cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers.	
1590	1739.	—	—	Statement of account of the Extraordinary expense at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam for August 1739.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 283.
1591	,,	—	—	Statement of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for September 1739.	Do., p. 284.
1592	,,	—	—	Calculate of the difference of coining silver for Bengal in the Madras and Country Mints.	Do., p. 285.
1593	,,	3[illegible]th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to: the sending of bales of cloths instead of petre—bullion and rupees to be sent to them—advantages and disadvantages to the Company in the coining of their silver into Madras rupees or into Arcot rupees in the Country Mint.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, pp. 112–114. *Very much damaged.*
1594	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to Mr. Simpson's request to come up to Fort St. George, &c.	Do., p. 114. *Very much damaged.*
1595	,,	31st Oct.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers and Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for last month—Cash accounts for the current month—advance of money sanctioned to the Paymaster and Storekeeper—payment made to the merchants for cloths brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 68–72.
1596	,,	2nd Nov.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, *re* account of expenses for September and Cash accounts for October last.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 188. *Damaged.*
1597	,,	6th Nov.	Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Goddard, to the Governor and Council, relating to: dismissal of the Master of Sloop *Experience* for damages sustained from his negligence—despatch of goods provided by the merchants—stationery-ware to be sent to them.	Do., pp. 189, 190. *Much decayed.*
1598	,,	10th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Morse and Monson, to the Governor and Council, submitting calculates of the cost of rebuilding and repairing the mettahs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 289.
1599	,,		Do.	Calculates of the cost of rebuilding, &c., the mettahs above referred to.	Do., p. 290.
1600	,,	—	Do.	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for the month of October 1739.	Do., pp. 291–293.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1601	1739.	11th Nov.	Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Simpson, to the Governor and Council, relating to: Dr. William Gibson's death, his effects, and his debts to the Company—despatch of Ship *George* and *Triton* Galley—goods stored up in the godowns.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 192, 193. *Very much damaged.*
1602	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, communicating to them the remarks made by the Company in their General letter of 14th February regarding Mr. Simpson and others.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 115. *Very much damaged.*
1603	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing a draught of the proper orders to be given to Captain Taylor about taking in the bales at Motopoly.	Do., p. 115. *Very much damaged.*
1604	„	—	—	Copy of despatch given to Captain Taylor of Ship *George* for his voyage to Motopoly.	Do., p. 116. *Very much damaged.*
1605	„	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to the payment of the several petty demands made on the estate of Mr. Robert Cæsar, deceased.	Do., pp. 116, 117. *Partly destroyed.*
1606	„	Do.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advance sanctioned to the Paymaster—and the difficulties in the way of sending a present to Subder Ally Cawn when at Trivady.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 72.
1607	„	20th Nov.	Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, to the Governor and Council, relating to: despatch of Ship *George*—rates of exchange between the pagoda coins current in those parts—his coming up to Madras for executing the writings sent to him from England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 193. *Very much damaged.*
1608	„	21st Nov.	—	Letter from Captain George Westcott, to the Honourable Company, complaining of his having been forbidden by the Deputy Governor of Bencoolen to sell the goods which he had bought at Madras and Bengal for the Bencoolen market.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 66.
1609	„	29th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of the Mint for October, the Journal Parcels for September — accounts of the Sea and Land Customers, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for October — money advanced to the Painters—money paid in on account of lead sold——advice from Madapollam about procuring of cloth and request for stationery ware — cash paid in by the Beetel and Tobacco, Arrack and Measuring Duty Farmers—and the Farmers of the Paddy Fields and Salt-pans, and by the Ruby Brokers — money advanced to Tellisinga Chetty and Nellamoota Correpa Chetty for goods brought in — grant of bills of exchange to certain parties—coining of silver for the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 294-297.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1610	1739. —	—	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for October 1739.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 298.
1611	" 30th Nov.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: payment of the demands on Mr. Robert Cæsar's estate — the production of the cash balance monthly before the Council—cash supply required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 191. *Damaged.*
1612	" Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: satisfaction to be made for the demands of the late Mr. Robert Cæsar's creditors—Company's orders *re* the producing of the Cash balance monthly before the Council and the safe keeping, &c., of the cash chests — accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, and Storekeeper and of Extraordinary expenses for last month—Cash accounts for the current month — advance of money sanctioned to the Paymaster and Storekeeper — Bound rent and Arrack rent paid in — money paid to the merchants for cloths brought in — approval of the General Books, and report on the annual expenses and revenues to be sent to Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 73–77.
1613	" 4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* supply of treasure to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 118. *Very much damaged.*
1614	" 5th Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, on the same subject.	Do., p. 118. *Much damaged.*
1615	" 6th Dec.	Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: receipt of treasure sent on board the Ship *Normanton* and others —sheathing of the *Princess Augusta* in Bengal—recruits required from there—rice duty paid in Bengal to the Jimindar—goods laden for Europe on the *Normanton* and *Shaftesbury*.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 195–197. *Very much damaged and portions eaten up.*
1616	" —	—	Copy of report submitted by Captain Robert Turpin and others upon the necessity for repairs to the *Princess Augusta*.	Do., p. 198. *Damaged.*
1617	" —	—	Copy of extract from the Company's General letter to Bengal, dated 13th December 1738, *re* the deduction of the rice duty paid in Bengal by all exporters from the five per cent. customs paid in Fort St. George by the importers thereof.	Do., p. 199. *Partly eaten u[illegible]*
1618	"	Ship *Normanton* off Ingellee.	Copy of letter from Mr. Salmon Margas, to the Governor and Council, regarding the loading and despatch of Ship *Normanton*.	Do., p. 199. *Very much damaged.*

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1619	1739.	—	—	Copy of the protest of Mr. Salomon Margas against the return of some of the goods laden on Ship *Normanton* by Captain Reginald Kemeys.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 200. *Very much damaged.*
1620	„	—	Ship *Shaftesbury* off Kedgery.	Copy of letter from Mr. Salomon Margas, to the Governor and Council, relative to the loading and despatch of Ship *Shaftesbury*.	Do., p. 200. *Portion eaten up.*
1621	„	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: perusal of General letters from Fort St. David about Mr. Cæsar's estate, monthly balances of cash and want of cash; from Vizagapatam advising the death of their Surgeon William Gibson; from Ingeram *re* exchanges of the current coins there — Company's Cash account for November—Mint accounts for November — signing of bills of exchange — money advanced to Ponapa Chetty for goods brought in — and monthly advance to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 299–301.
1622	„	—	—	Statement of accounts of the Honourable United Company's cash for November 1739.	Do., pp. 302, 303.
1623	„	12th Dec.	London . .	Copy of the Charter-party of the *Colchester*.	Letters from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 187–199.
1624	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George *via* Anjengo per *Royal Guardian*.	Do., p. 201.
1625	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Wilmington*.	Do., pp. 203, 204.
1626	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Heathcote*.	Do., pp. 205, 206.
1627	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Colchester*.	Do., pp. 207, 208.
1628	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Durrington*.	Do., pp. 209, 210.
1629	„	—	—	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship *Cæsar*.	Do., pp. 211, 212.
1630	„	15th Dec.	Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: delay in the despatch of their General Books and Books of Accounts — ... romalls brought in by their merchants — Lieutenant An...and's request to go up to Madras for a few days.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 194, 195. *Very much damaged and portion eaten up.*
1631	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the treasure received from Madras and advance sanctioned to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XI, p. 78.
1632	„	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Journal Parcels for October — account of remains of the Import Warehouse-keeper—payment of the demand on estate of Mr. John Innes in favour of Mr. Sheldrake — objection of Mr. Sanderson to the Consultation of 3rd July last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 30[illegible], 305.
1633	„	—	—	Invoice of goods laden by Mr. Charles Addams and go consigned to Mr. Samuel Sheldrake on account and risque of Mr. John Innes.	Do., p. [illegible]

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1634	1739.	—	Calcutta	Declaration of Mr. Samuel Sheldrake made before William Price, Esq., Mayor of Calcutta, in connection with the above demand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, p. 307.
1635	,,	—	Do.	Statement of account sworn to before the Mayor of Calcutta by Mr. Samuel Sheldrake connected with the above demand.	Do., pp. 308, 309.
1636	,,	20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reasons of Mr. Sanderson for objecting to Consultation of 3rd July about foreign ships proceeding from hence to China — instructions to Fort St. David about the soot romalls and Lieutenant Amyand coming up hither,—report of the West Coast Committee respecting the affairs there — swearing in of Captain Tullie as Mayor and Mr. Hammond as Sheriff.	Do., pp. 310, 311.
1637	,,	— Dec.	Do.	Copy of the West Coast Committee's report on the affairs of the Company at that Coast.	Do., pp. 312–318.
1638	,,	20th Dec.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* purchase of soot romalls, and Lieutenant Amyand's request to come up to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 119. *Partly destroyed.*
1639	,,	31st Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: letter from Bengal about the cargoes on board the *Normanton* and *Shaftesbury* — sheathing of the *Princess Augusta* and the promise of procuring some recruits—advice from Ingellee of the despatch of the *Normanton* and her draught of water, and of the protest delivered against Captain Kemeys for not taking in his full tonnage— accounts of the Sea and Land Customers, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for November — the despatch of the *Normanton* and *Shaftesbury* to England — money advanced to Tellisinga Chetty and Nellamoota Comrapa on account of longcloth to be brought in —postponement of the consideration of Mr. Burton's paper regarding the consultation of the 3rd July last — cash paid in by the Farmers of Tobacco and Betel, Arrack and W[illegible] license and Eg[illegible], &c., villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXIX, pp. 319-[illegible]
1640	,,		—	Statement of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for November 1739.	Do., p. 323.
1641	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of vessels.	Do., p. 324.
1642	,,	27th Dec.	London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the *Wilmington* for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 116.
1643	,,	28th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, *re* the despatch of Ship *Shaftesbury* to their place to be filled up.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIII, p. 119.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1644	1739.	31st Dec.	Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, and Cuddalore and Tevenapatam Land and Sea Customers, and of Extraordinary expenses for last month, and advance of money sanctioned to the first two— balance of Mr. Robert Cæsar's estate paid into Cash—payment made to the merchants for cloths provided— Cash accounts for the running month— request of Lieutenant Amyand to go up to Fort St. George for a few days, and the taking in of soot romalls.	Fort St. David Cons. Vol. XI, pp. 7[illegible]–82.
1645	"	—	—	Account current of the estate of Mr. Robert Cæsar, deceased.	Do., pp. 84, 85
1646	"	—	—	List of Company's covenanted servants employed in Fort St. David.	Do., pp. [illegible] 85.